TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

NATIONAL REPORTS OF

GEODESY COMMISSION
GEOMAGNETISM AND AERONOMY COMMISSION
HYDROLOGICAL SCIENCES COMMISSION
METEOROLOGICAL AND ATMOSPHERE SCIENCES COMMISION
OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION
SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR COMMISSION
VOLCANOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR COMMISSION

OF TURKEY
FOR
2007 – 2011

to be presented at the
XXV. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
of the
INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS
28 JUNE – 7 JULY, 2011

ADHERING ORGANIZATION
MINISTRY OF NATIONAL DEFENCE
GENERAL COMMAND OF MAPPING
ANKARA-2011 (www.hgk.msb.gov.tr)

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS
(TNUGG)

ADHERING ORGANIZATION
MINISTRY OF NATIONAL DEFENCE
GENERAL COMMAND OF MAPPING
A N K A R A
www.hgk.msb.gov.tr

DEPUTY PRESIDENT

Mustafa ŞİMŞEK
Dr.Col.Eng.
Deputy Commander of General Command of Mapping
mustafa.simsek@hgk.msb.gov.tr

VICE - PRESIDENT

Onur LENK
Dr.Col.Eng.
onur.lenk@hgk.msb.gov.tr

SECRETARY GENERAL

Erdinç SEZEN
Capt.Eng.
erdinc.sezen@hgk.msb.gov.tr

NATIONAL CORRESPONDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATIONS

ASSOC.	Director of National Association	University Representative of National Association
IAG	Dr.Mustafa KURT mustafa.kurt@hgk.msb.gov.tr	Prof.Dr.Rasim DENİZ denizr@itu.edu.tr
IAGA	Cemal GÖÇMEN gocmen@mta.gov.tr	Prof.Dr.Naci ORBAY norbay@istanbul.edu.tr
IAHS	Hamza ÖZGÜLER hamza.ozguler@dsi.gov.tr	Prof.Dr.Hafzullah AKSOY haksoy@itu.edu.tr
IAMAS	Ali KARATAŞ akaratas@dmi.gov.tr	Prof.Dr.Selahattin İNCECİK incecik@itu.edu.tr
IAPSO	Erhan GEZGİN egezgin@shodb.gov.tr	Assoc.Dr.Cem GAZİOĞLU cemga@istanbul.edu.tr
IASPEI	Dr.Murat NURLU nurlu@deprem.gov.tr	Prof.Dr.Ali PINAR alipinar@istanbul.edu.tr
IAVCEI	Ahmet TÜRKECAN turkecan@mta.gov.tr	Prof.Dr.Cemal GÖNCÜOĞLU mcgoncu@metu.edu.tr

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

NATIONAL REPORT

OF GEODESY
COMMISSION OF
TURKEY FOR 2007 – 2011

to be presented at the XXV. GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS 28 JUNE – 7 JULY, 2011

GEODESY COMMISSION OF TURKEY
(www.hgk.msb.gov.tr)

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS

2007 – 2011 TERM REPORT
OF
TURKISH NATIONAL GEODESY COMMISSION

GENERAL COMMAND OF MAPPING
ANKARA
2011

Turkish National Geodesy Commission

Executive Committee

President
Dr.Col.Eng. Mustafa KURT

University Representative
Prof. Dr. Rasim DENİZ

Secretary
Assoc.Prof.Dr.Maj.Eng. Bahadır AKTUĞ

Past President
Dr.Col.Eng. Onur LENK

Past University Representative
Prof. Dr. Tevfik AYAN

Working Group (I) President
Prof. Dr. Rasim DENİZ

Working Group (II) President
Prof.Dr. Şerif HEKİMOĞLU

Working Group (III) President
Dr. Hüseyin DEMİREL

Working Group (IV) President
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Rahmi Nurhan ÇELİK

Contact Information:
Turkish National Geodesy Commission
General Command of Mapping
TR-06100 – Cebeci , Ankara – TURKEY
http://www.hgk.msb.gov.tr

TABLE of CONTENTS

1. Introduction

Directing and promoting the scientific studies at the field of Geodesy, ensuring cooperation and communication among its members, organizing scientific meetings and following international developments and consequently representing Turkey; could be listed among the activities of Turkish National Geodesy Commission (TNGC).

Geodesy has not taken its place which it deserved in earth sciences yet and it is left in the area of interest of geology and geophysics. Science aims discovering nature and explaining natural events. Scientific information and products are adapted and promoted as long as they are about explaining natural events and facilitating the social life. For this reason; it is considered that the Turkish scientists of geodesy; along with their solely scientific aims, ought to take place in the studies which will support the social life and also do their best to avail geodesy take its respectful position among geological sciences.

Along with the social requirements came into place after the destructive earthquakes of Düzce and Gölcük, happened in 1999 in Turkey and the recorded scientific and technological developments, the regulation of Turkish National Geodesy and Geophysics Association was changed. One of the major changes in the regulation is, creating opportunities to sponsor the projects which will be focused on earth sciences. Although this resource is not used effectively now the studies for availing better conditions are carried on.

It has become inevitable to make fundamental changes in the structure and function of TNGC parallel with national requirements and international developments. In the studies which were resulted as re-establishing TNGC the following criteria were initiated;

a. Ensuring a participating managerial structure for TNGC,
b. Make it active in national and international levels,
c. To participate in studies for determining the institutions sponsoring research projects (TNGGU, TUBITAK, DPT, MINISTRIES etc.) in our country to sponsor geodetic projects,
d. To develop geodetic joint projects and programs,
e. Helping, obtaining data from national and international centres to be used in the projects.
f. To encourage its members to publish qualified works in the international scientific journals.
g. To encourage Turkish scientists of geodesy to be organized in national levels, to take place in activities and producing joint projects.
h. To ensure the communication among the members of TNGC.
i. To ensure the information change among the members of TNGC by organizing scientific meetings.

In TNGC's structure; an executive committee, authorized and functioned to implement all sort of organising about the activities of TNGC, a centre office which will be responsible for application of decisions of the executive committee, a candidate determining commission for determining the candidates to take place in the examination for the personnel who will be employed in the organs of TNGC, were established. Additionally; TNGC working groups (WG) are compatible with those of IAG as reference coordinate systems (WG1), Gravity Field (WG2), Earth Rotation and Geodynamics (WG3) and Positioning and Applications (WG4). TNGC has also been organizing annual scientific meetings since 2002.

It is necessary for TNGC to take the appropriate steps and to produce applicable projects along with the National Earthquake Program, which was introduced in the scope of the

changes made in the structure of TNGGU. The earthquakes and the geodynamic event are the most destructive and deforming events for geodetic networks along with their important social consequences. As our country is a natural laboratory for the studies on the crust of earth movements; after the earthquakes whose magnitudes are Mw >= 6, the basic Geodetic networks should be upgraded and the geodetic methods should be used for modelling and interpreting the movements of the crust of the earthquake along with determining the area of velocity. The three methods that are used in geodynamic researches are; Geodesy, Geology and Seismology and in particular taking into account that the geodetic methods are one of the indispensable and essential methods for verification of the researches, the joint earth science projects should be used constructed.

The public institutions and foundations, private sector and the universities are the three major elements of mapping so of Geodesy. Producing everything that the country requires, the geodetic contributions for solving the problems of earth sciences, education, contribution to the development of the universal science and technology, competitive and profitable production, application and development of new competences, study for taking place among the worlds scientists of geodesy and ensuring the resources of the country to be used effectively are representing the major aims and their subdivisions of those three major elements of Geodesy. Expanding the cooperation and cooperation opportunities among the private sector, public institutions and the universities; should be one of the major aims of TNGC. For attaining this goal; producing and applying original projects including country requirements should be seen as the basic solution.

TNGC’s being successful and attaining its goals in the following term and its being a scientific community which will be found appropriate by the Turkish scientists of Geodesy and in which they would be active is our best wish.

2. Administrative Structure

Turkish National Geodesy Commission (TNGC) acts as one of the sub commissions of Turkish National Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (TNUGG). TNGC activities are carried with respect to TNUGG statutes and TNGC By-Laws.

TNGC Central Bureau
TNGC President
TNGC University Representative
TNGC Secretary

TNGC Executive Committee
TNGC President
TNGC University Representative
TNGC Secretary
TNGC President (past)
TNGC University Representative (past)
Study Group (I) President
Study Group (II) President
Study Group (III) President
Study Group (IV) President
ASCE Representative
TÜBİTAK (The Scientific and Technical Research Council of Turkey) Representative

Working Groups

With the new TNGC By-laws, four Working Groups were constituted according to the present commissions in IAG and national requirements. Also it is possible to constitute Sub Study Groups under the Working Groups.

TNGC Working Groups

Working Group I : Reference Coordinate Systems
Working Group II : Earth Rotation and Geodynamics
Working Group III : Gravity Field
Working Group IV : Point Positioning and Applications

Nominating Committee

Three members of Nominating Committee are selected by TNGC Executive Committee, determined the President and Secretary candidates of Working Groups. On the other hand, Nominating Committee executes its duty for the other subjects determined by TNGC Executive Committee.

3. Working Group Activities of The Commission

There are four working groups that are voluntarily working under Turkish National Geodesy Commission. In this section of the report the reader might obtain information about their activities and strategies for next term activities

a. Reference Coordinate Systems Working Group

(1) Turkish National Fundamental GPS Network

Turkish National Fundamental GPS Network (TNFGN – TUTGA) has been established in 2001 (Figure 3.1) and some of the stations have been re-surveyed due to the earthquakes happened in 1999 with ongoing efforts of periodic observations since then. Definition of a national reference system called TUREF (Turkish National Reference Frame) is still in progress in coordination with the Turkish National Permanent GPS Network. Positional accuracies of the stations are about 1-3 cm whereas the relative accuracies are within the range of 0.1 - 0.01 ppm. Besides, the network has been connected to the Turkish Horizontal and Vertical Control Networks through overlapping stations and time-dependent coordinates of all stations are being computed in the context of the maintenance of the network with repeated GPS observations. Also appropriate models for coordinate transformation from ED-50 system into the WGS84 have been defined in the context of TUTGA. Detailed information about TUTGA can be found at official web of General Command of Mapping. Combining permanent and survey-type GPS measurements is still an on-going effort. Significant progress has been made and preliminary results were obtained.

The total number stations are about 682 and for each station 3D Coordinates and their associated velocities have been computed in ITRF2005.0 (Reference Epoch: 1998.0). Positional accuracy of the stations is about 1-3 cm whereas the relative accuracies are in the range of 0.01 ppm. Also, the network has been connected to the Turkish Conventional Horizontal and Vertical Control Networks through some points and time-dependent coordinates of all the stations are being computed in the context of the maintenance of the network with periodic GPS observations.

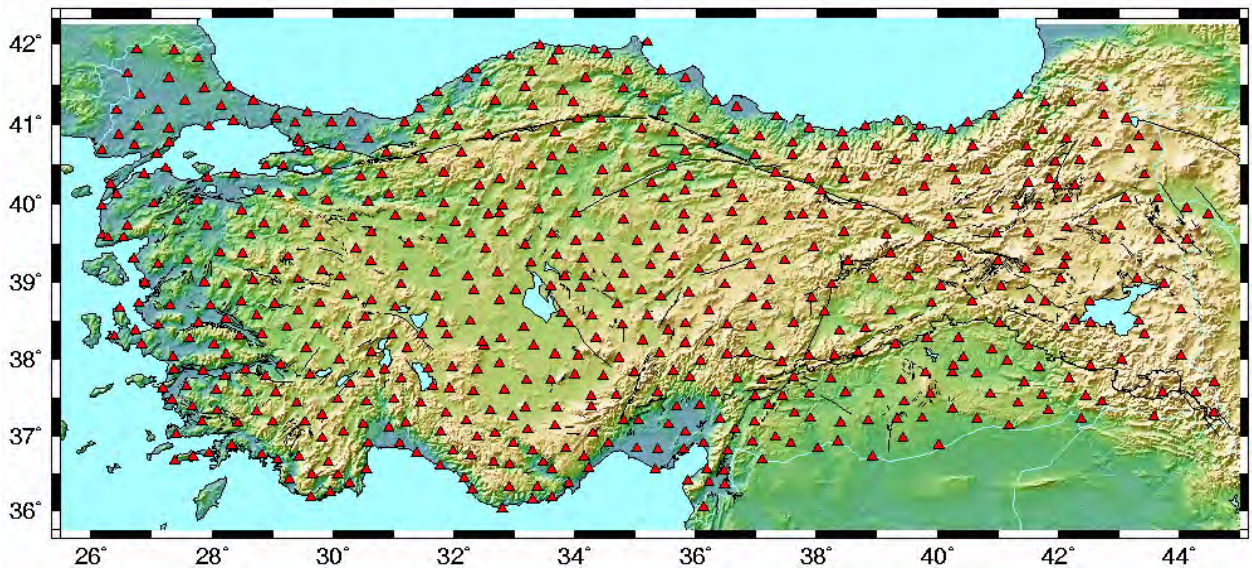


Figure 3.1. Distribution of TNFGN stations

Considering the on-going tectonic feature of the region, second period surveys of the great majority of the points have been completed in 2001, 2002 and 2003 and velocities have been estimated. Also appropriate models for coordinate transformation from ED-50 system into the WGS84 have defined in the context of TNFGN. Detailed information about TNFGN can be found in www.hgk.msb.gov.tr under the name TUTGA in Turkish.

The Turkish national reference system called TUREF (Turkish National Reference Frame) was defined so as to concide with ITRF-96 at epoch 2005.0 to provide backward compatibility. Positional accuracies of the stations are about 1-3 cm whereas the relative accuracies are within the range of 0.1 - 0.01 ppm. Besides, the network has been connected to the Turkish Horizontal and Vertical Control Networks through overlapping stations and time-dependent coordinates of all stations are being computed in the context of the maintenance of the network with repeated GPS observations. Also appropriate models for coordinate transformation from ED-50 system into the WGS84 have been defined in the context of TUTGA. Detailed information about TUTGA can be found at official web site of General Command of Mapping. Combining permanent and survey-type GPS measurements is still an on-going effort. Significant progress has been made and preliminary results were obtained.

(2) Turkish National Permanent GPS Network and Turkish National Permanent RTK Network

The Turkish Permanent GPS Network (TNPGN) is still growing up with the addition of new stations (Figure 3.2). The number of the sites forming TUSAGA is 25 as of 2010. Other than that of those stations, the data from 10 stations around Marmara Sea, established under a private project with TUBITAK Marmara Research Center (TUBITAK – MAM) is being utilized by scientific community. The time-series analyses of TNPGN stations are performed at General Command of Mapping on a daily basis. Collaborate works in and abroad Turkey for geodetic, geodynamic and engineering surveying purposes are increasingly contributing to the development of the static network. Furthermore, TNPGN stations are going to be utilized as geodetic control and for monitoring the crustal movements in geodynamical activities within their continuous data collection and analyses cycle.

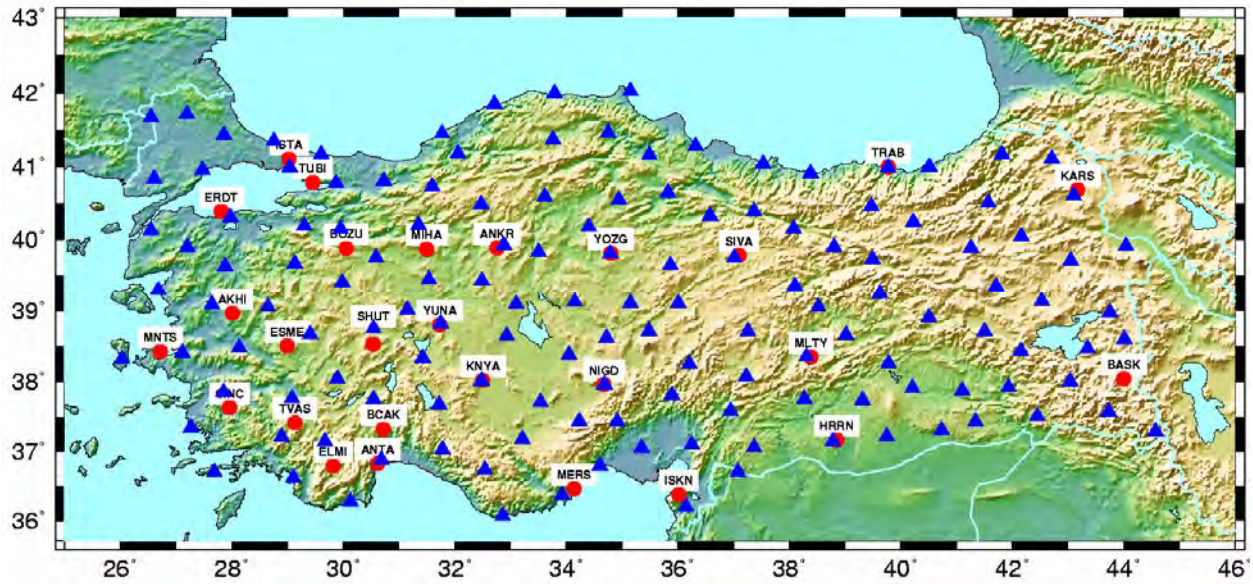


Figure 3.2. Distribution of TUSAGA and TUSAGA-Active stations (as of Jun 2008). Red Circles TPGN sites-25; BlueTriangles: TPGN-ACTIVE stations(144).

Although TUSAGA was preliminarily conceived as a static continuous network, intensive cadastral activities have led to establishing a RTK network which is supposed to cover the whole country. A RTK Network of 144 sites is financed by Turkish National Scientific and Technological Council) and İstanbul Culture University has taken over the responsibility of making the network fully operational by the end of 2008 under the supervision of General Command of Mapping and General Directorate of Registration and Cadastre. While the RTK Network is planned to serve the mapping community, daily GPS data also provides an indispensable tool for earth science community investigating the tectonic and seismic activity of a very active region like Anatolia and surroundings. The feasibility of TUSAGA for DGPS operations and a homogeneously distributed high-precision GPS network enable civilian end users to work at ease in variety of applications ranging from large-scale mapping, GIS and cadastral applications.

Particularly for the applications ranging from large-scale mapping, GIS and cadastral surveys, new project under the name TUSAGA-Active has been completed collaboratively with governmental institution and funded by TÜBİTAK. The stations serves as real-time kinematic basis enabling all users to get differentially corrected positional information as well as updated geoid and datum transformation parameters.

Additionally, more than half of the GPS stations were installed in meteorological parks of General Directorate of State Meteorology. Real-time derivation of Precipitable water (PW) data from TUSAGA provides an important input for short–term weather forecasting and the assimilation studies are on the way. GPS-Derived PW provides a spatial and temporal resolution of 80 km and 1 hour versus those provided by radiosonde stations 500 km and 12 hours. The Figure 3.3 show the consistency of PW estimates from GPS and radiosonde. The variability of PW during the disastrous flood event between 22-28 Ekim 2008 was also observed through TUSAGA network as shown in Figure 3.4.

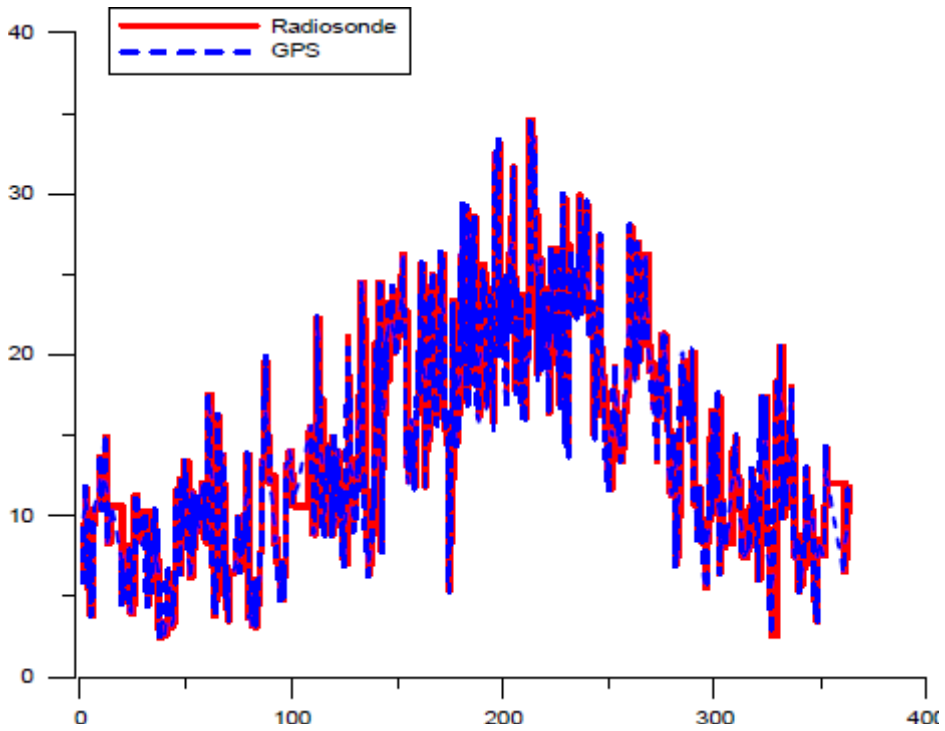


Figure 3.3. GPS-Derived PW estimates and radiosonde observations

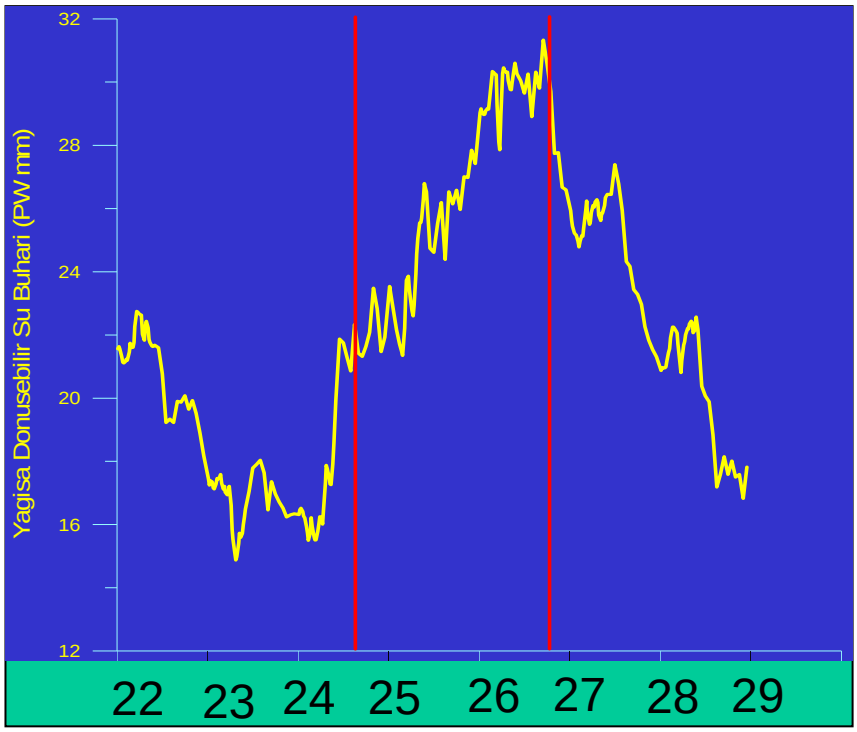


Figure 3.4. 22-28 October 2008 flood event as detected by GPS PW estimates

Another project was also initiated about the real-time determination of Total Electron Content. The project was formed with collaboration with Hacettepe and Bilkent Universities. The project consists of real-time determination of Total Electron Content and formation of a real-time ionospheric tomography. An example of two-dimensional gridded vertical total electron content values are shown in Figure 3.5.

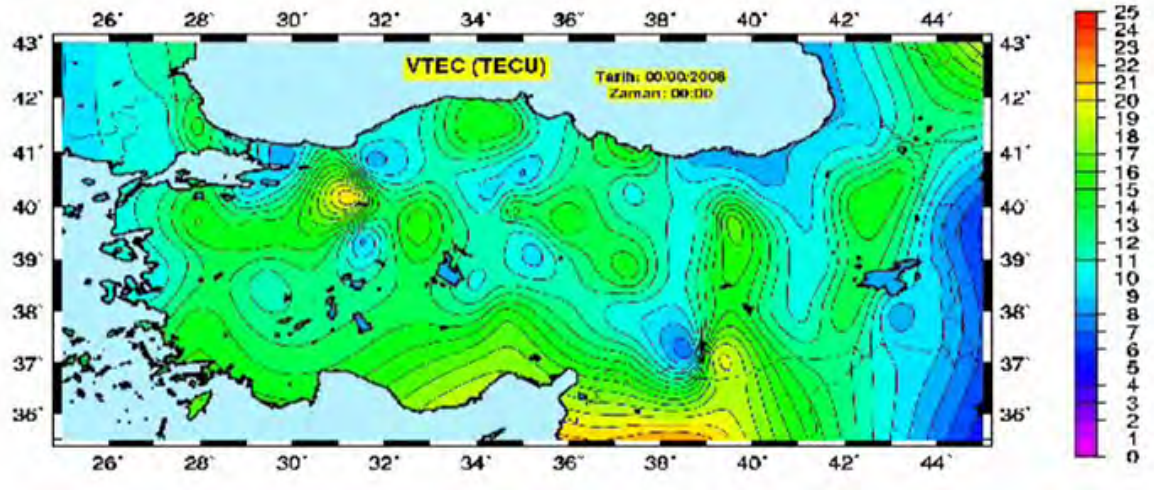


Figure 3.5. Vertical total electron content values at a specific epoch

System operations and computations of coordinate correction parameters are being held in control center established in General Command of Mapping. GNSS data collected at all stations are transferred to the control center via ADSL and GPRS/EDGE and correction parameters are transferred to the users in the filed after computed in these centers. RTK correction parameters which are in current RTCM and CMR+ communication formats are transferred to the rovers via GPRS and NTRIP. Within the Project, at present, transformation parameters which will be used for ED50/WGS-84 datum transformation are being computed.

For this purpose, GPS observations are being held at approximately 6000 ED50 points through Turkey.

GPS data collected at each site are processed via GAMIT/GLOBK V10.35 software in daily basis and coordinate time series are created. After that, these time series are examined for daily positional variations which can be caused by deformations including plate tectonics, earth's crust or other reasons.

(3) Turkish National Vertical Control Network (TUDKA)

Turkish National Vertical Control Network (TNVCN-99) was established with the adjustment of 243 lines of 25680 points with total length of 29316 km. This network includes 151 first and 41 second order lines measured between 1970 and 1993, and 7 first and 44 second order lines measured before 1970 (Figure 3.6). Vertical datum for TNVCN-99 is defined with arithmetic mean of instantaneous sea level measurements recorded at Antalya tide gauge between 1936 and 1971. In the adjustment, geopotential numbers were used as observations and geopotential numbers, Helmert orthometric heights and Molodensky normal heights at all points were calculated. Gravity values in modified Potsdam datum were used in calculating geopotential numbers. The adjustment results in precision of point heights varying from 0.3 cm to 9 cm depending on the distance from the datum point. Differences between TNVCN-99 Helmert orthometric heights and currently used Normal orthometric heights were found to be between –14 cm and +36.9 cm and mean value of it was found as +9.5 cm with standard deviation of ±8.4 cm. Correction value between two height systems at any point given with position can be calculated. Right after 17 August 1999 İzmit earthquake, in November 1999, in order to determine the vertical displacements in TNVCN-99, levelling line of 110 km re-measured in the region; Hersek – Karamürsel – Gölcük – İzmit – Adapazarı - Arifiye and Doğançay.

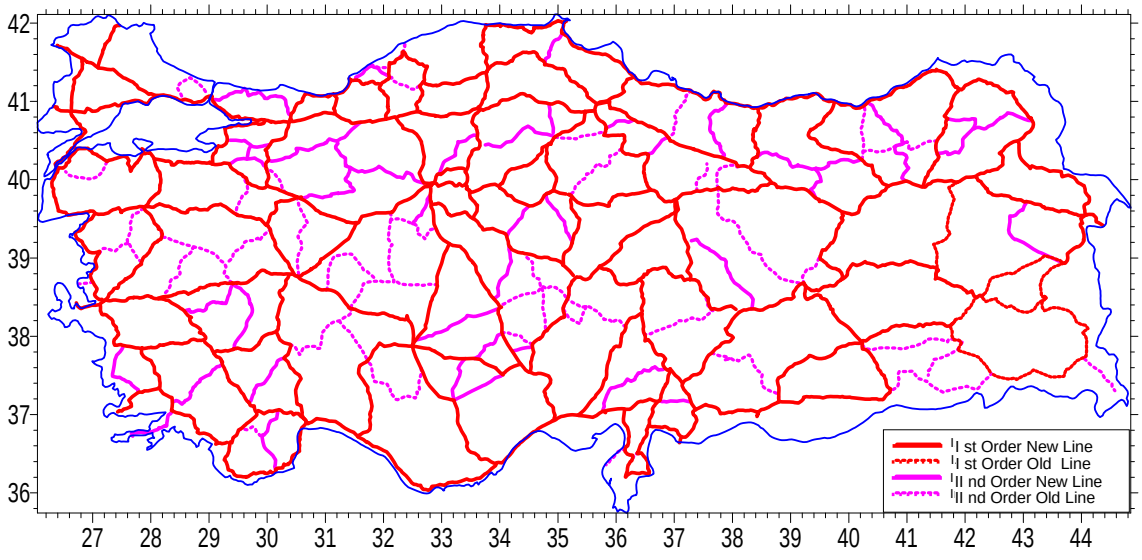


Figure 3.6. Turkish National Vertical Control Network (TNVCN)

(4) Turkish Sea Level Monitoring System (TUDES)

Many coastal countries deploy and operate tide gauges along their coasts to meet sea level related practical and scientific needs. Sea level observation stations (tide gauges) in

Turkey are established and operated by General Command of Mapping in order to determine the geodetic vertical datum precisely that is indispensible for mapping activities and meet the sea level data needs of scientific and engineering communities. Sea level observations have been carrying out by float operated gauges till 1998, since then the gauges have been upgraded and changed with acoustic ones with sounding tubes and Turkish National Sea Level Monitoring Sytem (TUDES) has been established. At the present TUDES consists of one data center and 19 digital and automatic tide gauge stations shown in Figure 3.7.

- A data center located at Ankara,
- Iskenderun, Erdemli, Taşucu , Bozyazı and Antalya tide gauges at the Eastern Mediterranean Sea,
- Girne and Gazi Magusa tide gauges at Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus,
- Aksaz, Bodrum, Menteş and Gökçeada tide gauges at the Aegean Sea,
- Erdek, Marmara Ereğlisi and Yalova tide gauges at the Sea of Marmara,
- İğneada, Şile, Amasra, Sinop and Trabzon tide gauges at the Black Sea.

Through TUDES project, General Command of Mapping aims to;

- Determine and improve vertical reference surfaces for heights and depths used in topographic, nautical and aeronautical charts,
- Connect the vertical datums of Anatolia, Thrace, Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus and the other Turkish islands,
- Test the Turkish Geoid at tide gauges,
- Monitor sea level variations in time and space domain from tide gauge, satellite altimetry, GRACE, atmospheric and oceanographic data,
- Find out tidal characteristics and produce accurate tide information,
- Provide sea level data for natural hazards such as earthquake, tsunami, storm surges, and climate change studies.

Figure 3.7. Locations of the existing tide gauge stations of TUDES

Sea level, atmospheric pressure, air temperature, relative humidity, wind speed and direction are measured with high accuracy at TUDES tide gauges and stored in dataloggers every 15 minutes interval and also hourly. Data stored in dataloggers at tide gauges are

transmitted to data center via GPRS. Collecting data from TUDES gauges, quality control and analysis processes are performed at the data center in Ankara.

Since the tide gauges measure sea level relative to land upon which they are located, observed sea level contains true sea level along with any vertical land movement signal (land subsidence or land uplift). Periodic geodetic measurements such as GPS, continuous GPS, and precise leveling are carried out at all TUDES tide gauges at 1-2 years interval to separate vertical land movements from true sea level and to monitor absolute sea level relative to earth center.

Since sea level changes are the main indicators of global climate change due to global warming, sea level data has gained importance in the climate change, oceanographic and meteorological studies for the investigation of the causes and the impact of climate change. In addition, tide gauge sea level data are used as complementary dataset to seismic and geophysical measurements for the tsunami early warning systems. General Command of Mapping takes part in;

- "Integrated Meteorology/Oceanography Network of Excellence (MOMA) Project" supported by The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey (TUBITAK)
- Close collaboration with Bogazici University Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute for "Intergovernmental Coordination Group for the Tsunami Early Warning and Mitigation System in the North Eastern Atlantic, the Mediterranean and Connected Seas (ICG/NEAMTWS) Project" ,
- "European Sea Level Service (ESEAS)".

b. Gravity Field Working Group

(1) Turkish Geoid-2009 (TG-09)

Turkish regional geoid models have been developed by employing a reference earth gravitational model, surface gravity observations and digital terrain models. The gravimetric geoid models provide a ready transformation from ellipsoidal heights to the orthometric heights through the use of GPS/leveling geoid heights determined through the national geodetic networks.

The recent gravimetric models for Turkish territory were computed depending on OSU91 (TG-91) and EGM96 (TG-03) earth gravitational models. The release of the Earth Gravitational Model 2008 (EGM08), the collection of new surface gravity observations (~266000), the advanced satellite altimetry-derived gravity over the sea (DNSC08), the availability of the high resolution digital terrain model (90m) and a larger number of GPS/leveling stations (~2700) have encouraged us to compute a new geoid model for Turkey. We used the remove-restore procedure based on EGM08 and applied RTM reduction of the surface gravity data. FFT technique was then used to obtain the residual quasi-geoid from the reduced gravity. We restored the individual contributions of EGM08 and RTM to the whole quasi-geoid height (TQG-09). Since the Helmert orthometric height system is adopted in Turkey, the quasi-geoid model (TQG-09) was then converted to the geoid model (TG-09) by making use of Bouguer gravity anomalies and digital terrain model. After all we combined gravimetric geoid model with GPS/leveling geoid heights in order to obtain a hybrid geoid model (THG-09) (or a transformation surface) to be used in GPS positioning applications (Figure 3.8). The RMS of the post-fit residuals after the combination was found to be ± 0.95

cm, which represents the internal precision of the final combination. And finally, we tested the hybrid geoid model with GPS/leveling data, which were not used in the combination, to assess the external accuracy. Results show that the external accuracy of the THG-09 is ±8.38 cm. which has not been achieved in Turkey until this study.

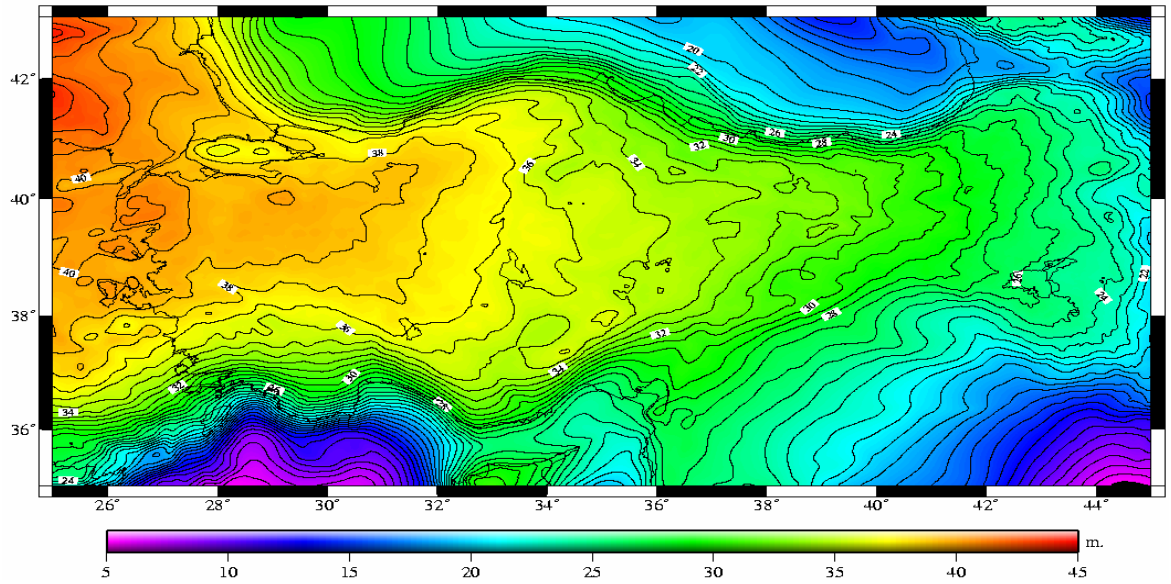


Figure 3.8. Turkish Geoid Model of Turkey (TG-09).

(2) Height Modernization Studies in Turkey

Studies of Turkish National Vertical Control Network (TUDKA) were started in 1935 by the establishment of Antalya tide gauge. By the year 1970, leveling between network points was finished. Between 1985 and 1992 new measurements were performed and adjustments studies were completed and it is named TUDKA-92. In 1999, network was adjusted after including additional leveling measurements.

General Command of Mapping has started a project for height modernization in Turkey. In this context achievement of the 1-cm Turkish geoid model, new, consistent, and precise surface gravity observations, airborne gravity especially in remote areas, vertical velocity field and deformations in the leveling network, more and stable GPS/leveling stations establishment, topographic density model, digital terrain model issues are being investigated.

c. Geodynamic Working Group

Anatolia, which takes place among major plates Africa, Arabia and Eurasia, is an ideal place to study both inter-plate tectonic and the deformation. GPS studies in Turkey which date back to late 1980's, have revealed the current northward motion of Arabia with respect to Eurasia and eastward escape of Anatolian Plate due to compression along East Anatolian Fault where the two plates collide. This rigid body rotation gives an upper bound of 24 mm/yr along North Anatolian Fault with an Euler pole near Sina, Egypt as well as compression in Marmara region which was implication of the catastrophic earthquake sequence (17 Aug 1999 M_w=7.5 İzmit and 12 Nov 1999 M_w=7.5 Düzce Earthquakes) in 1999. Figure 3.9 shows a

recent velocity field of Anatolia in a Eurasia-fixed frame. Survey-type GPS observation campaigns initiated just after the earthquakes enabled the precise determination of co-seismic displacements reaching up to a few meters. While the post-seismic phenomena is still under investigation by survey-type campaigns and a continuous network, current results have not proved any significant change in the inter-seismic velocity field after the earthquakes possibly due to the on-going post-seismic signals.

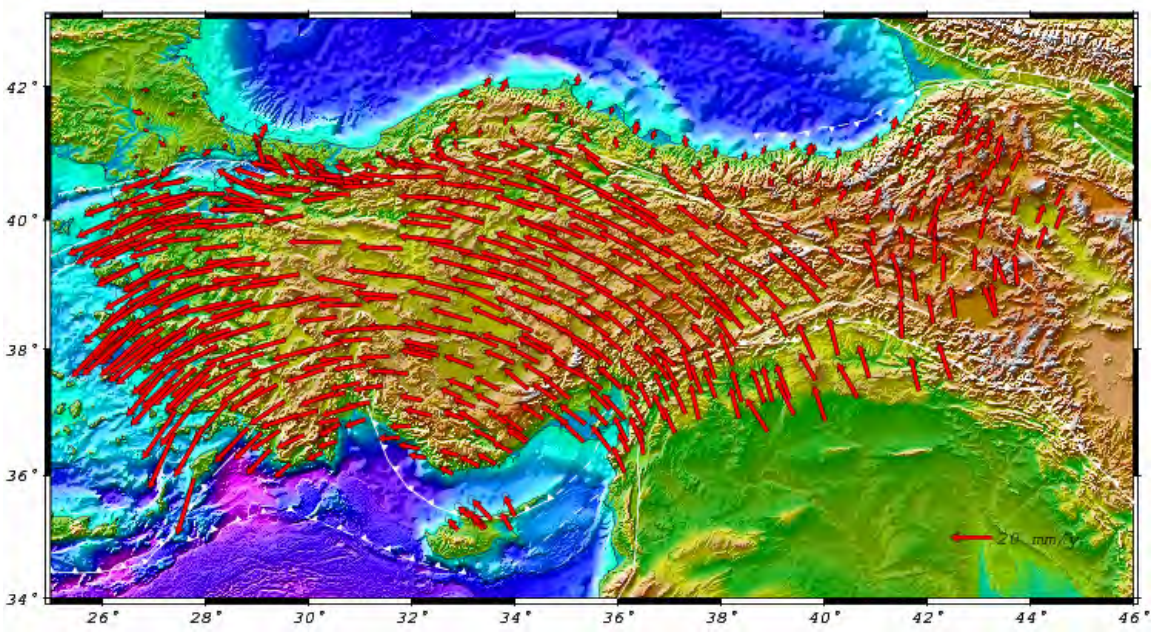


Figure 3.9. Horizontal Velocity Map of Turkey acquired from inter-seismic data before the earthquakes (Eurasia Fixed)

Interseismic deformation is monitored by periodic GPS and leveling measurements across Turkey while specific densified networks are established for local and regional secular deformation in certain regions. Analyses of velocity field have been carried out to expose areas of secular deformation and seismic hazard. Strain analyses utilizing secular movements shed light on rigid block rotations, local compression and faulting areas that well conform to the geological and geophysical evidence of Anatolia. Shear strain rates and rigid-body rotation rates are given in Figure 3.10 and Figure 3.11, respectively. Due to high seismic activity, co-seismic and post-seismic deformation is also monitored by independent GPS campaigns. Earthquakes with magnitude equal and higher than Mw 6.0 cause surface displacements that should be taken into account in high-precision geodetic studies. Six such earthquakes have occurred since the establishment of Turkish National Fundamental GPS Network. and survey-mode GPS measurements in collaboration with international earth scientists.

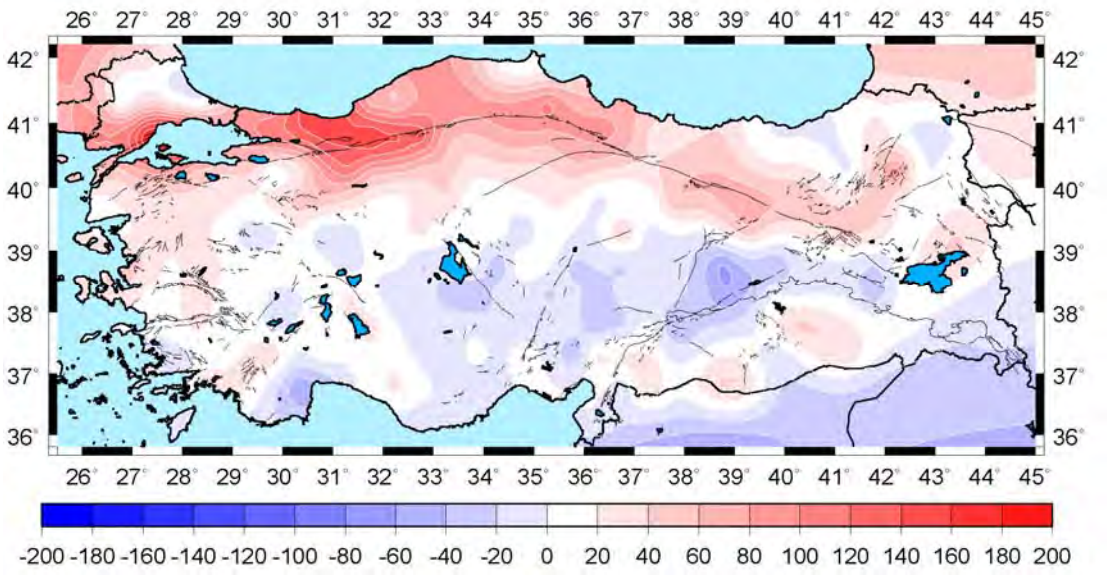


Figure 3.10. Shear strains in nanostrain per year

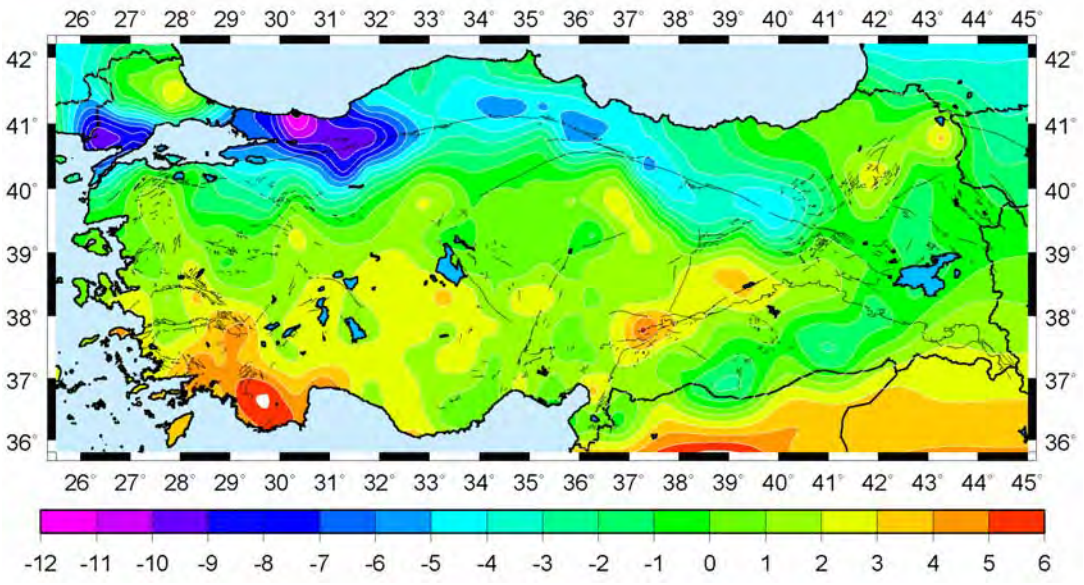


Figure 3.11. Rigid-body rotations in °/Myr

Co-seismic surface displacements obtained from survey-type pre-earthquake and post-earthquake GPS observations are analyzed and modelled in an elastic isotropic medium. Depending on the time interval, computed inter-seismic deformation is dispersed from observed co-seismic deformations and published to civilian users surveying in the regions under earthquake influence. TUTGA as well as other existing stations comprises a set of precise coordinates along with their velocities and possible co-seismic corrections for the earthquake prone areas. Specifically, certain parts of Anatolia are still investigated through permanent measurements.

d. Positioning and Applications Working Group

Positioning and Application Working Group is mainly concentrating on collecting information from the institutions and private sectors to identify their technical problems and needs to create a specific project that will compensate their needs and solve for their

problems. In order to realise this, the group has determined some subjects and list their titles to get some contribution to turn them back with a real project benefiting to the institutions and professionals. The main titles that are exploded are as follows,

- Providing Geodetic Infrastructure knowledge to the GIS users
- Following contributions are going to be made by the group member for understanding of professionals who are directly practicing Large Scale Map and Map Information Production Regulation.
  - Educational support
  - More explanations and comments will be made to clarify some of the articles (especially on new technologies related ones) of the regulation
  - Alternative solutions will be advised on statistical test
  - Determining local geoid models
  - Way of improving existing local geoid models and also Turkish Geoid-2009
  - Monitoring problems of the regulation in practice and recommending solutions
- Supporting groups who develops standard on engineering surveying and engineering geodesy.

Currently Large Scale Map Making Regulation is used in Turkey. However this does not fit the needs of surveying authorities. It was approved in 1988 and therefore it mostly covers conventional surveying standards rather then modern standards. Therefore new and updated one has been prepared with in last two years, and it is now on the stage of approval. It is called Large Scale Map and Map Information Production Regulation. It is going to bring new and extended technical standards to surveying profession.

Firstly it has been design to cover all current needs of surveying authorities. Moreover its design is suitable to cover coming technologies and technical developments in the profession. Moreover two additional national standards have been developed and integrated as its appendix to the regulation. One of them is XML based "***National Data Exchange Format***" for Digital Maps and the other one is "***Detail and Attribute Catalogue***". Both are prepared to fully compensate the national needs; but compatible with international standards.

The advantage of this regulation against the previous one is its approval authority. It is going to be approved by the Cabinet. The meaning of this is: It is going to be a regulation for all kind of large scale map making and map information collection. Therefore all will be in a single standard.

4. Annual Scientific Meetings

Commission was agreed to organise periodically annual scientific workshops; and then decided to start last year. Therefore since 2002, workshops have been organized under the directive of TNGC. National scientists from geodesy, geology and geophysics disciplines, graduate and undergraduate students and professionals are participated in these workshops. Invited and selected submitted papers are presented, discussed and knowledge is shared by different professional disciplines. The scientific meeting between 2007 and 2011 are as follows:

- Geodesy and Atmosphere – Ankara 2007
- Reference Frames – İstanbul 2008
- Deformation Analysis – Konya 2009
- Geodesy in Spatial Planning – İzmir 2010

One of the main philosophies of Turkish National Geodesy Commission is to contribute and organise educational activities for professional surveyors and students in Geodesy and Photogrammetry departments. Therefore it organises annual scientific workshops and encourages institutions and private firms to provide quality training periods for undergraduate students who might have found a chance to observe both practical and theory combination on real professional applications. More on to that, encourage working groups to concentrate on some educational based projects that are generally drawn as follows

- Supporting researchers such as providing data, information and etc.
- Contributing course programs for updating and/or extending their coverage
- Supporting national and international accreditation works at the universities
- Encouraging researchers and surveying engineers to publish or present their works on quality national and international journals and symposiums
- Organising activities that professionals can discuss and criticise technical problems
- Contributing to develop common terminology for surveying profession
- Establishing data base to distribute and share commissions' paper works such as minutes, publications, technical reports and etc.

5. List of Articles Published in The Surveying Journal

In this section only title of the publications are given. Full copy of the articles can be obtained via General Command of Mapping web site, http://www.hgk.msb.gov.tr. This journal is an official journal of General Command of Mapping and published twice a year. Full text of these articles is in Turkish. However English Abstracts exist for all of them.

2007 Issue: 137

- Investigation of Long Term Absolute Sea Level Changes By The Time Series Analysis of Tide Gauge And Continuous GPS Time Series
- Accuracy Assessment of Digital Elevation Models, Produced In Different Scales From Different Sources By Using Various Techniques
- A Case Study Based On Marketing of Spatial Data In Scope of E-Government In Turkey
- The Role of Information Technologies In Effectiveness of State And An Application For Internet Sale
- International Initiatives Related To Spatial Data Infrastructure

2007 Issue: 138

- Derivative Based Parameter Estimation Methods
- Investigation of Sea Level Variations In Marmara Sea By Means of Ers-1, Ers-2 And Topex/Poseidon Satellite Altimetry Observations An Application For Semi-Automatic Extraction of Line Features From Aerial Photographs
- Contour Simplification And Its Automation In The Production of Topographic Maps Internet Gis And Its Usage In Forest Fires
- Spatial Access Methods

2008 Issue: 139

- Evaluation of Global Geopotential Models By Gps-Leveling Data In Turkey
- Adaptation of Turkish Topographic Database At The 1:1.000.000 Scale To European Topographic Database And Publishing On The Internet/Intranet Environment
- Investigation of Sea Level Variations In The Eastern Mediterranean Sea By Using Satellite Altimetry Data
- Efficiency of Methodology In Determination of Earthquake Source Parameters Through Geodetic Measurements

2008 Issue: 140

- ITRF-2005 And Relations Between Previous Reference Frames
- Dem Production From Aerial Photographs And Accuracy Modeling of Dem
- Building Detection From High Resolution Satellite Imagery Using The Genetic Algorithm Approach
- Accuracy Assessment of The Effect of Digital Elevation Models Generated From Different Sources On Orthophoto
- Oem GPS Receiver And A Map-Matching Algorithm

2009 Issue: 141

- Seismicity of Ankara And Source of The 2005-2007 Afşar (Bala-Ankara) Earthquakes
- Accuracy Investigation of The Methods of Determining Orthometric Heights From Ellipsoidal Heights By Using Geoid
- Evaluation of The Production of 1/25.000 Scale Topographic Maps From Spot 5 Stereo Imagery
- Presenting The Data of Permanent GPS Stations On The Internet/Intranet Environment
- Serving of Orthophotos On The Web

2009 Issue: 142

- Clock Error And Tropospheric Delay Parameter Estimation Models of The Very Long Baseline Interferometry Technique
- Global Geodetic Observation System (Ggos) And Earth’s Gravity Field: An Investigation Concerning Turkey
- Direct Georeferencing And Orthorectification of Airborne Digital Images
- Digital Spherical Photogrammetry Techniques Recently In Use
- Georeferencing Methods For Terrestrial Laser Scanner Poınt Clouds

2010 Issue: 143

- Georeferencing Methods For Terrestrial Laser Scanner Point Clouds
- L1 Norm Minimization In Geodetic Networks: The Case of Levelling Network
- The Accuracy Assessment of Insar Measurements
- Digital Aerial Camera And Acquisitions For Photogrammetry
- Automation In Selection of Road Features From 1:2500 Scale To 1:100000 Scale
- Free And Open Source Desktop Gis Software Programs: A Comparative And Systematic Evaluation

2010 Issue: 144

- Isostatic Gravity Anomaly Map of Turkey
- Improving Deformation Velocities Via Utilizing Time Series Analysis of Continuous GPS Stations
- Analysis And Interpretation of Temporal Change of Gps Coordinates: A Case Study In İzmir Region
- An Overview of Network Hierarchy, Observation Time Spans And Precision Criteria of In View of The Recent Developments
- Software Design For Self-Calibration of Digital Cameras
- Camera Mounting To The Terrestrial Laser Scanners And Estimation of The Camera Position with Respect To The Scanner Reference Frame
- Investigation of The Effects of Kernel Functions In Satellite Image Classification Using Support Vector Machines

2011 Issue: 145

- Computation of The Actual Coordinates And Velocities of Turkish National Fundamental GPS Network
- Data Quality Control & Management System of Turkish Sea Level Monitoring Network
- A Calculation Model For Fisheye Lens Distortion Used In The Camera Cluster
- A New Approach On The Usage of Internet-Based Gis For Civil And Military Applications In
- Emergency
- Analysis of The Prediction Method Used In Environmental Noise Mapping From Gis Data

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

NATIONAL REPORT

OF GEOMAGNETISM AND AERONOMY COMMISSION OF TURKEY FOR 2008 – 2011

to be presented at the XXV. GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS 28 JUNE – 7 JULY, 2011

GEOMAGNETISM AND AERONOMY COMMISSION OF TURKEY

(www.mta.gov.tr)

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS

NATIONAL REPORT

OF

GEOMAGNETISM AND AERONOMY COMMISSION OF TURKEY

FOR

2008 – 2011

Prepared For the XXV General Assembly
of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics

27 June – 08 July 2011
Melbourne/Australia

GEOMAGNETISM AND AERONOMY COMMISSION OF TURKEY

(TUJAK)

ANKARA 2011

GEOMAGNETISM AND AERONOMY COMMISSION OF TURKEY

Execuvite Commity

President

Cemal GÖÇMEN MSc.

University Representative

Prof. Dr. Naci ORBAY

Secretary

Mustafa KÜÇÜK

Representative of the

Chamber of Geophysical Engineers of Turkey

T. Remzi BİLGİN

Contact Information:

Geomagnetism and Aeronomy Commission of Turkey

General Directorate of Mineral Research & Exploration
Geophysics Department 06800 ANKARA / TURKEY
(www.mta.gov.tr)

INTRODUCTION

National Geomagnetism and Aeronomy Commission of Turkey (TUJAK) works on and encourages studies on the subjects such as geomagnetism, paleomagnetism, magnetotelluric, magnetic induction and aeronomy. This National Report has been prepared for the XXV General Assembly of IUGG to present newly and/or developed scientific researches of Turkish geoscientists. The National Report represents homage to our scientists and their colleagues.

WORKS

Prospecting By Magnetic Methods

General Directorate of Mineral Research and Exploration has carried out studies on magnetic prospection for the purposes of geothermal energy and mining. The Turkish Petroleum Corporation works in some regions in Turkey for petroleum exploration.

Geomagnetic Researches

Kandilli Geomagnetism Laboratory of Bogazici University, Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute, observes and records regional magnetic variations in Turkey. Components of the magnetic field (H, D, and Z), and total magnetic field (F) are recorded for every minute. These data are sent to INTERMAGNET (International Real-Time Magnetic Observatory Network) by e-mail. Furthermore, in the vicinity of İznik town of Bursa City, another observatory H, D, Z components of the magnetic field are recorded every second and twice a week absolute observations for D, I and F components are made. On the other hand in order to determine the tectono-magnetic effect in the Western Part of the North Anatolian Fault Zone, around Iznik-Mekece Fault, total magnetic field measurements have been recording every minute at 9 stations since 1986.

Also geomagnetic variations during the Total Solar Eclipse in 1999 and 2006 were observed in 3 Components (H, D and Z) of the geomagnetic field.

Magnetotelluric and magneto-variational methods have been applied in the Western part of the North Anatolian Fault Zone in a North-South alignment in order to reveal shallow and deep electrical resistivity structure and to get valuable information about the Earthquake mechanism since 1999. Studies are continuing with the methods to image the resistivity structure beneath Marmara Sea and its surroundings.

Studies of Kandilli Geomagnetism Laboratory of Bogazici University, Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute

(i) Internal (main) geomagnetic field studies

A major part of geomagnetic secular variation can be represented by a rotation of the main geomagnetic field about the geographical pole. This phenomenon is called the westward drift and is related to the non-dipole part of the Earth's main geomagnetic field. The International

Geomagnetic Reference Field (IGRF) is a series of mathematical models of the Earth's main geomagnetic field and its secular variation. In this study, we attempted to compare IGRF models of different epochs by rotating them about an optimum pole which does not necessarily coincide with the geographical pole because such a rotation provides a closer approximation to the non-dipole secular variation than simple westward drift. Our purpose was to find the optimum pole positions and rotation rates and compare them with different epoch's results. The continuity of the path of the optimum poles suggested that it is a real phenomenon rather than a mathematical artifact.

(ii) External geomagnetic field studies

Regular geomagnetic daily variations, S_R**,** result from electric currents flowing mainly in the E-region of the ionosphere. The currents result from dynamo action due to the movement of conducting ionosphere across the Earth's main geomagnetic field. The ionosphere conducts because it is ionized by electromagnetic radiation from the Sun. In the absence of this, the ions rapidly recombine and the E-Region conductivity drops to zero. During a solar eclipse the part of the ionosphere in the umbra is shielded from Sun's ionizing radiation. In this study, we attempted to measure the changes of the three components of the geomagnetic field on the surface of the Earth near Elazig, Eastern Turkey during the 11 August 1999, solar total eclipse and compared our results with measurements done on other sites (or observatories) signature of an eclipse,

(iii) Electromagnetic induction studies in the crust and upper mantle.

This subject can be further classified into the following two.

- Studies on electrical resistivity structure of seismogenic zones

Fluid is an important factor in the fault zone and many of the active faults are characterized by a great volume of groundwater. Physico-chemical behavior at the fault zones is mostly determined by fluid-rock interactions. Electrical resistivity is a physical parameter that heavily depends on the fluid content of one medium. Magnetotelluric (MT) is an efficient electromagnetic method used in geophysics to image the electrical resistivity structure within the crust.

- Studies on electrical resistivity structure of volcanoes

Hydrothermal systems develop mostly in the vicinity of sources of heat within the Earth's crust. Most volcanoes are associated with hydrothermal systems in which convection causes heat to transfer from depths to the surface. Magnetotelluric and audio-frequency magnetotelluric methods are sensitive to presence of fluids and are viable tools for mapping the conductivity (reciprocal of resistivity) anomalies near the hydrothermal systems.

PUBLICATIONS:

International Publications

Hisarlı, Z.M, Dolmaz, M.N, Okyar, M., Etiz, A., Orbay, N., 2011, Thrace Basin, NW Turkey, Curie Depth Point, Thermal Gradient, Studia Geophysica et Geodaetica .
Hisarli,Z.M., Cengiz Çinku, M. Orbay, N., 2011, Paleomagnetic evidence of complex tectonic rotation pattern in the NW Anatolian Region: Implications for the Tectonic History since the Middle Eocene, *Tectonophysics*, doi:10.1016/j.tecto.2011.04.00

Hisarlı, Z.M., 2011, New Paleomagnetic constraints on the late Cretaceous and early Cenozoic tectonic history of Eastern Pontides, Journal of Geodynamic, doi:10.1016/j-jog.2010.12.004

Cengiz Çinku M., N. Orbay, The origin of Neogene tectonic rotations in the Galatean volcanic massif, central Anatolia. *International Journal of Earth Sciences (Geol Rundsch)* (2010) 99:413-426.

Cengiz Çinku, M. T. A. M. Hirt, Z. M. Hisarlı,F. Heller, N. Orbay, Southward migration of arc magmatism during latest Cretaceous associated with slab steepening, East Pontides, N Turkey: New paleomagnetic data from the Amasya region. *Physics of the Earth Planetary Interiors (*2010), 182 pp. 18-29.

Cengiz Çinku, M. 2010, Paleogeographic Evidence on the Jurassic Tectonic History of the Pontides: New Paleomagnetic Data From The Sakarya Continent and Eastern Pontides. *International Journal of the Earth Sciences*, DOI : 10.1007/s00531-010-0569-3.

Cengiz Çinku, M. Z. M. Hisarlı, F. Heller, N. Orbay, and T. Ustaomer (2010), Middle Eocene paleomagnetic data from the eastern Sakarya Zone and the central Pontides: Implications on the tectonic evolution of north central Anatolia, *Tectonics*, doi:10.1029/2010TC00270

Aydin, I. and Oksum, E., 2010, Exponential approach to estimate the Curie-Temperature Depth, J. Geophys. Eng. 7, 113-125.

Ozcep, F., 2010, Paleomagnetic Studies on Anatolian Plate and Some Geodynamic Implications, Scientific Research and Essay, Vol. 5(8), pp. 769–781, 18 April, 2010.

Cengiz Çinku, M. D. Rammlmair, Z. M. Hisarlı, N. Orbay, 2009. A Combined Rock Magnetic and Geochemical Investigation of Upper Cretaceous Volcanic Rocks in the Pontides, Turkey. *Studia Geophysica et Geodaetica*, 53-4, 475-495.

T. Kaya, S.B.Tank, M. Kemal Tunçer, I. Igor Rokityansky, Elif Tolak, Timur Savchenko, Asperity along the North Anatolian Fault imaged by magnetotellurics at Düzce, Turkey, Earth Planets Space, 61, 871 – 884, 2009.

Gürer, A., Bayrak, M., ve Gürer, Ö.F., 2009. A VLF survey using current gathering phenomena for tracing buried faults of Fethiye–Burdur Fault Zone, Turkey. *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, 68, 437-447

Gürer, A., ve Bayrak, M., Gürer, Ö.F., and Şahin, S.Y., 2008. Delineation of Weathering in the Çatalca Granite Quarry with the Very Low Frequency (VLF) Electromagnetic Method,

Pure appl. Geophys., 165, 429-441.

Albora, A.M., Bal, A., Hisarli, Z.M. and Ucan, O., A new approach for evoluation of ruins of Hittite civilization:Wavelet-Celluar Neural Network (WAVE-CNN), Current Development in Theory and Application of Wavelets, Vol:2, Issue 3, 2008

International Oral Announcements

Cengiz Cinku Mualla, Mumtaz Hisarli, Naci Orbay, Timur Ustaömer, Oleg Rusakov, Ann Hirt, and Nurdan Sayın. A paleomagnetic study from Mesozoic rocks in the Crimean Peninsula; Evidence of Albian/Aptian remagnetization. Geophysical Research Abstracts Vol. 13, EGU2011-2848, 2011 EGU General Assembly 2011.

Erdinç Öksüm and Z.Mumtaz Hisarli, Estimation of the average crustal density and its contrast to the mantel in the Eastern Anatolia, Turkey, Geophysical Research Abstracts Vol. 13, EGU2011-263-1, 2011 EGU General Assembly 2011. , EGU2011-355, 2011 EGU General Assembly 2011.

Selce Can Ayhan, Nurcan Kaya, Erdinc Oksum, Mualla Cengiz Cinku, and Z. Mumtaz Hisarli. New paleomagnetic results of Lower Cretaceous-Middle Eocene rocks from the western Pontides: Implications for the collision of the Pontides and Sakarya Zone. Geophysical Research Abstracts Vol. 13, EGU2011-263-1, 2011 EGU General Assembly 2011.

Yeziz, H.,Sayin, N., Ozbey,Z., 2011, "Thermal Structure of Continental Crust in Central Anatolia" Geophysical Research Abstracts Vol. 13, EGU2011-610, 2011 EGU General Assembly 2011

Makaroğlu, O., Orbay, N.,Cağatay, N., Pesonen, J, .L., Akçer Ön, S., Ülgen U.B. and Hisarlı M., 2011, Holocene paleoenvironmental records of Lake Van (eastern Turkey) from mineral magnetic analysis, EGU General Assamply, Vienna, Austria

Cengiz Çinku, M. Hisarlı, M. Orbay N., New Constraınts On The Tectonic History Of The NW Anatolian Regıon: Paleomagnetıc Results From Mıddle Eocene Volcanıc Unıts Around The Almacık Block, Turkey. The Geological Society of America, Tectonic Crossroads**:** Evolving Orogens of Eurasia-Africa-Arabia. Middle East Technical University, Ankara, 4-8 October, 2010.

Bayrak, M., Serpen, Ü., and İlkışık, O.M., Electrical resistivity image of the Kızıldere geothermal system inferred from magnetotelluric data, Thirty-Fourth Workshop on Geothermal Reservoir Engineering Stanford University, Stanford, California, February 9-11. 2009.

Makaroglu O., Orbay N., Pesonen L., 2009; Magnetic properties of sediments from Lake Van, Eastern Anatolia, Turkey. 2009, IGCP meeting, Belgium.

Makaroglu O., Orbay N., Altinok Y., Pesonen L., 2009, Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic data of lake Kucukcekmece, Marmara region, Turkey: preliminary results, 2009 Geophysics Days,

Helsinki, Finland.

Makaroğlu O.,Boyraz S.,Yurtseven A.,Orbay N., 2008, Magnetic and Geochemical Results from Cal Paleosol(Denizli, Turkey), 11th Castle Meeting Paleo, Rock And Environmental Magnetism, Castle of Bojnice, Slovakya.
Boyraz, S. Kazancı, N. and Makaroğlu, Ö. 2008. Sedimentary characteristics and magnetic susceptibility of Late Miocene paleosols of western Anatolia, Turkey. 26th International Association of Sedimentologist (IAS) Meeting of Sedimentology 1-3 September, Bochum, Germany

S.B.Tank, Y. Ogawa, Y.Honkura, N.Oshiman, M.K.Tuncer, M.Matsushima, E..Tolak, T.Kaya, I.Rokityansky, Imaging the electrical resistivity structure of Duzce Fault, Turkey Japan's CA Meeting, Kyoto University, February 16 -17, 2009.

S.B.Tank, Y. Ogawa, Y.Honkura, N.Oshiman, M.K.Tuncer, M.Matsushima, E..Tolak, T.Kaya, I.Rokityansky, Imaging the electrical resistivity structure at the vicinity of Duzce Earthquake Epıcenter, Turkey, Japan Geoscience Union, Makuhari, Chiba, May 16 – 21, 2009.

S.B.Tank, Y.Ogawa, Y.Honkura, M.K.Tuncer, T.Kaya, M.MatsushimaThree Dimensional imaging of the electrical resistivity structure at the vicinity of Duzce earthquake, International Earthquake Symposium, Kocaeli University, Kocaeli, Turkey, 17-19 August 2009

S.B.Tank, Y.Ogawa, Y.Honkura, M.K.Tuncer, Three Dimensional Magnetotellurics Imaging of Armutlu Peninsula, Turkey, SGEPSS Meeting, Kanazawa University, Kanazawa, 27-30 September 2009.

S.B.Tank, Y.Ogawa, Y. Honkura, M.K.Tuncer, T.Kaya, Imaging the electrical resistivity structure at the vicinity of Duzce Earthquake, Sopron, Hungary, IAGA, 23-30 August 2009

M. Nose, T. Iyemori, M. Takeda, H. Toh, T. Ookawa, G. Cifuentes-Nava, J. Matzka, J.J. Loves, H. McCreadie, M. K. Tuncer, K. Koga, H. Matsumoto, and J.J. Curto , *New Substorm Index, Wp Index, Derived from High-Resolution Geomagnetic Field Data at Low Latitude and Its Comparison with Ae and ASY Indices*, IAGA2009, IAGA 11th Scientific Assembly, 24-29 August 2009, Sopron, Hungary

S.B.Tank, Y.Ogawa, Y. Honkura, M.K.Tuncer, I.Rokityansky, T.Kaya, Three-dimensional resistivity imaging of Duzce fault, Turkey by magnetotellurics, San Francisco, U.S.A., AGU, 14-18 December 2009

S. B. Tank., Honkura Y., Ogawa Y., Matsushima M., Oshiman N., Tuncer M. K., Tolak E., Imaging Deep Electrical Resistivity Structure at the Eastern Part of the Aegean Region by Magnetotellurics Method, 19th Electromagnetic Induction in the Earth Workshop, Beijing, China, 2008

Y. Altinok , M.N. Cagatay , B. Alpar , S. Akcer , N. Ozer, U. Sancar, E. Damci , D. Acar , S. Ceylan , H. Agor, H. Aykurt, O. Makaroglu, 2008, Investigation of paleotsunami deposits in the cores of Kucukcekmece Lagoon, Sea of Marmara, Turkey EGU General Assembly,

Vienna, Aus

Ogawa Y., Kasaya T., Tank S.B, Tuncer M.K., Honkura Y., Kaya T., Tolak E., Oshiman N., Matsushima M., Nagaoka S., Ocean Bottom Magnetotelluric Measurements for Imaging of the North Anatolian Fault Zone at the Marmara Sea, Turkey, 19th Electromagnetic Induction in the Earth Workshop, Beijing, China, 2008.
Kaya T., Tank S.B., Honkura Y., Ogawa Y., Kasaya T., Matsushima M., Tuncer M.K, Tolak E. Imaging of South Marmara Region in Turkey by Magnetotellurics, 19th Electromagnetic Induction in the Earth Workshop, Beijing, China, 2008

Karcioglu G., Tank S.B., Gurer A., Tolak E., Kaya T., Tuncer M. K., Investigation of Catalca fault and Its Vicinity by Magnetotelluric Method, 19th Electromagnetic Induction in the Earth Workshop, Beijing, China, 2008

Avşar Ü., Tank S.B., Türkoğlu E., Unsworth M., Çağlar İ., Two-Dimensional Electrical Structure of the Erzincan Basin, Eastern Anatolia, 19th Electromagnetic Induction in the Earth Workshop, Beijing, China, 2008

National Oral Announcements

Makaroglu O., Orbay N., Pesonen L., 2010, Environmental Magnetism of Lake Van, 63.th Geologıcal Congress Of Turkey, Ankara

M. Cengiz Çinku, M. Hisarlı, N. Orbay, 2009. Palaeogeographic Evidence for the Jurassic to Middle Eocene Tectonic History of the Pontide. 62th Geologıcal Congress Of Turkey, Ankara

M. C. Çinku, T. Ustaömer, A, Hirt, Z. M. Hisarlı, F. Heller, N. Orbay, 2008. Paleomagnetic results from Maastrichtian volcanogenic rocks in the Amasya region. International Paleomagnetism Workshop,, Sivas, Turkey

National Publications

Dolmaz, M. N., Oksum, E., Kalyoncuoğlu, Ü. Y., Elitok, Ö., Aydın, İ., Poyraz, S. A., 2010, Investigation of lithospheric structure by using magnetic and gravimetric methods at the Southern Anatolian collision zone (Malatya-Elazığ-Bingöl-Diyarbakır-Adıyaman) İÜ Yerbilimleri Dergisi, C.22, S.2, SS. 105-118.

PROJECTS

International Projects:

Two and Three Dimensional Analysis of Electrical Conductivity in the central part of North Anatolian Fault , Project Manager, Scientific Research Projects, Boğaziçi University 2011 (continue)

Electromagnetic imaging of fluids in the seismogenic zone at the western part of North Anatolian Fault Zone", Head of project, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS),

2008 – 2010.

Anomalous resistivity structure beneath the seismic gap at the western part of North Anatolian Fault and its relation to earthquake generation processes, Project Personnel, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS), 2007 – 2010.

National Projects:

Z.Mümtaz Hisarlı, M.C. Çinku, E. Öksüm, T. Ustaömer, N. Orbay, Z. Üçtaş, Location of Istanbul and Zonguldak Zones in the Ordovician Sediment Paleomagnetism Istanbul University. Research Fund Project, Project No: 8201 (2010-).

N.Baydemir, Z.Mümtaz Hisarlı, M.Cengiz Çinku, M.Keskin, R.Leonhardt, M. Küçükdemirci. Determination of the Magnetic Field Intensity Changes From Quaternary Old Basaltic Rocks in the Eastern Anatolia Region, Istanbul University. Research Fund Project, Project No: 3581 (2009-).

N.Orbay, T. Ustaömer, M. Keskin, M.Hisarlı, N.Sayın, M. C. Çinku, Ö.Makaroğlu, The Paleomagnetic Evolution of the Anatolian Plateau,. Istanbul University BAP Project, Project No: 425/13092005. 2005-2009.

Doctoral Thesis

Özlem Makaroğlu, "Environmental Magnetism and Palaeomagnetic Records of Van Lake Sediments. Istanbul University, Science Institute, 2011

Organizations Active in TUJAK Interests

1 – General Directorate of Mineral Research and Exploration – Ankara
http://www.mta.gov.tr
2 – General Command of Mapping – Ankara
http://www.hgk.mil.tr
3 – Turkish Petroleum Corporation – Ankara
http://www.tpao.gov.tr
4 – University of Istanbul – İstanbul
http://www.istanbul.edu.tr
5 – Boğaziçi University Kandilli Observatory – Istanbul
http://www.koeri.boun.edu.tr
6 – Istanbul Technical University – Istanbul
http://www.itu.edu.tr
7 – Middle East Technical University – Ankara
http://www.metu.edu.tr
8 – University of Dokuz Eylül – İzmir
http://www.deu.edu.tr
9 – Turkish Scientific and Technical Research Association – Ankara
http://www.tubitak.gov.tr

International Activities in TUJAK Interests
of The Chamber of Geophysical Engineers of Turkey

18th International Petroleum and Natural Gas Congress and Exhibition of Turkey, IPETGAS 11-13 May 2011 Ankara, Turkey.

The Turkish Oil & Gas Conference and Showcase (TUROGE) celebrated its 10th Anniversary in 2011 on 16-17 March Ankara, Turkey.

The Turkish Oil & Gas Conference and Showcase (TUROGE) celebrated its 9th Anniversary in 2010 on 16-17 March Ankara, Turkey.

The 19th International Geophysical Congress and Exhibition of Turkey, 23-26 November 2010 Ankara /Turkey

17th International Petroleum and Natural Gas Congress and Exhibition of Turkey, IPETGAS 13-15 May 2009 Ankara, Turkey.

5th Congress and Exhibition of Balkan Geophysical Society 10-16 May 2009 Belgrade, Serbia

The Turkish Oil & Gas Conference and Showcase (TUROGE) celebrated its 8th Anniversary in 2009 on 11-13 March Ankara, Turkey.

The Turkish Oil & Gas Conference and Showcase (TUROGE) celebrated its 7th Anniversary in 2008 on 18-20 March Ankara, Turkey.

The 18th International Geophysical Congress and Exhibition of Turkey, 14-17 October 2008 Ankara /Turkey

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

NATIONAL REPORT

OF HYDROLOGICAL SCIENCES COMMISSION OF TURKEY FOR 2007 – 2010

to be presented at the XXV. GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS 28 JUNE – 7 JULY, 2011

HYDROLOGY COMMISSION OF TURKEY

(www.dsi.gov.tr)

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS (TNUGG)

THE REPORT OF TURKISH NATIONAL HYDROLOGY COMMISSION

(2007 – 2010)

GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF STATE HYDRAULIC WORKS (DSI)

ANKARA

May, 2011

CONTENTS

THE NATIONAL REPORT OF TURKISH NATIONAL HYDROLOGY COMMISSION

A. INTRODUCTION

Among the hydrology related organizations in Turkey are the General Directorates of the State Hydraulic Works (DSI), Electrical Power Resources Survey and Development Administration (EIE), State Meteorological Affairs (DMI) and the universities namely Middle East Technical University (METU) and Hacettepe University, Gazi University, Istanbul Technical University (ITU), all who are major contributing members of Turkish hydrological community.

In Turkey, General Directorate of State Hydraulic Works (DSI) is actively engaged in coordinating all hydrology-related organizations including private sector, newly emerging institutions, water-related establishments and universities.

During the last four years, it can be generally stated that the educational and technological capacities of the hydrometeorological services, and organizational abilities as well at the national level have been improved. In order to achieve the function of coordination in a more efficient manner, DSI has the principle responsibility of the hydrometeorological organizations, as being the focal point of national committees, covering the provision of advice to the Government on all related research, training, educational and practical matters in hydrology and giving the increased responsibility to DSI having more power in shaping national water resources policies. During the last four years, many conferences and symposiums related to hydrology and its most prevalent subtopics has been held in order to enhance the knowledge sharing among the pivotal institutions in both national and international level.

B. HYDROLOGICAL ACTIVITIES IN TURKEY

Turkish involvement in the international regional projects has been rather limited. However, the support to the international postgraduate hydrological course of UNESCO "*Sediment Transport Technology*", preferably for the specialists from the developing countries, is the main activity organized by DSI in this framework.

As a concrete improvement**,** it can be stated herewith that a forum page, with the e-mail address of hidroloji@yahoogroups.com, linked to the DSI's Web Site (http://www.dsi.gov.tr) to inform and to discuss the related issues of hydrology has been found quite effective. This report, with the extra information with respect to the IAHS activities in the Country and other details, can be available in the related page of above given Web address.

Meanwhile, in order for dealing with the IAHS related issues, in coordination with the other international hydrological relations, a special section entitled as Section of International Hydrological Affairs has been established in State Hydraulic Works (DSI).

Moreover, there has been some improvements regarding to Hydrologic Archive established in DSI. In this regard, all available hydrological documents, including IAHS publications are stored in an archive, and introduced to the hydrological community in the Internet environment.

B.1 Ongoing projects

The following projects are currently being studied:

- Developing GIS Based Discharge Estimation Models to Determine Discharges in Ungauged Basins: Case Study Kızılırmak Basin, May 2011

B.2 Other initiatives

The celebration of World Day of Water, March 22nd, with the themes of urban water management, has been celebrated in Turkey with a series of activities carried out to increase public awareness of water in the country. In order to promote extensive public awareness in water use and the role of water for development, the day was a great opportunity to raise the discussion on this matter and make it known as much as possible.

Some brief information giving on the manner in which World Water Day 2011, with the theme of “Coping with Water Scarcity” was celebrated by DSI. For the purpose of celebrating World Day of Water, General Directorate of State Hydraulic Works (DSI) arranged a number of

activities such as competition of composition, picture, photo and placard, celebration of the day and exhibition display.

B.3 International training courses

Turkey is among the countries to respond to the UNESCO call in 1970's for the promotion of hydrological training on an international extent. For this purpose, the Department of Technical Research and Quality Control of DSI has announced her first UNESCO sponsored International Post-Graduate Course on Hydrology as early as 1970s. Since then, DSI has been organizing a one month-long training course on the issue of sediment technology. In this course, the lectures on both theory and experiments are given to the participators.

B.4 National / Local Scientific and Technical Meetings, Seminars and Courses

The General Directorates of DSI and EIE, and some of the Universities have organised some local cources on the subject of operational hydrology. Most of them are related to the various hydrology-related practices including snow measurement, gauging of water level, project hydrology and hydrological evaluation of the major basins. Also, the important activities as a part of the hydrological program carried out by different institutions in Turkey, in the period of 2007-2010 are listed as following.

- 25-29 October 2010, Water Database Systems Seminar 2, Şanlıurfa
- 11-15 October 2010, Water Database Systems Seminar 1, Izmir
- 26-28 October 2010, International Sustainable Water and Waste Water Management Symposium, Konya

B.5 Flow Measuring Stations

During 1999-2002 in Turkey, some improvements have been achieved regarding the hydro-meteorological observing stations. To the most of the hydrometric observing stations, the electronic gauges have been installed. This improvement improved the station conditions, removing the observation errors and failures. Additionally, the measurements now are conducted in a more sensitive way and the observed data are transferred by modern telemetry technology. Using the modem facilities, it is now possible also to read, evaluate and store the real time data at the office. We plan on increasing the number of electronic gauges in basins.

B.6 Snow Observation

Seasonal snow-melt runoff estimates are extremely important in mountainous regions with semi-arid climatic conditions, like eastern part of Turkey. For that reason, automated snow and meteorological stations are established at higher altitudes since 1996, in the upper Euphrates River from the jointly research project carried by Middle East Technical University(METU) and General Directorate of State Hydraulic Works(DSI). It is still ongoing research in order to run near real time operational melt model to forecast runoff (rate / volume) melting from snow and rain on snow during early spring season.

Knowing the seasonal discharge volume in advance increases the flexibility in planning and operational of water resources systems as well as various water management decisions. For that purpose, RS techniques to trace the snow cover areas are used in the project.

Broad area observation systems are capable of monitoring macro-scale atmospheric and terrestrial features at varying spatial and temporal resolutions. Spatial and temporal requirements are important factors governing choice of satellite retrieval method.

During the last decade, besides to the classic snow observations, new technologies in snow studies have been applied by Turkey to improve the classical methods in use. Starting from 1998, the model studies using the available snow network observations have been applied. Application of remote sensing techniques in snow monitoring was initiated in 1996, through the NATO SfS fund support in the east part of Turkey. In the scope of these studies utilizing the Snow Runoff Model has started the project for estimation of snow-water equivalent potential of Karasu basin followed by other models as SLURP, HBV and others. In that study, remotely sensed snow cover data obtained by the NOAA (AVHRR) system were used to estimate the runoff from snowmelt. One of the major contributors of water to the Keban Dam is the Karasu River, which joins the Euphrates River at Keban Dam. Snowmelt from mid March to June contributes 65-70 % of the total annual runoff. NOAA (1x1 km) and MODIS (500m) resolution images of the region are obtained, processed and combined with GIS in order to monitor time and spatial distribution of snow-covered areas. Real time snow depths are measured and received regularly from the field using snow measuring ground stations

using the (Inmarsat Mini M) GSM and telephone line systems. Two satellite-receiving stations (Meteosat and NOAA) are present in DSI

Since the traditional point measurements are not representative enough from the point of "distribution in elevation" and cannot fully meet the necessary data requirements. Satellite remote sensing is expected to be a potential solution to this problem because broad area observation systems are capable of monitoring macro-scale atmospheric and terrestrial features at varying spatial and temporal resolutions. Spatial and temporal requirements are also important factors governing choice of satellite retrieval method.

Starting from 1996 winter, 3 snow pillows were purchased and placed at Guzelyayla, Ovacık and Cat through DPT (State Planning Organization) project to collect snow depth and water equivalent data automatically. It is intended that the data collected at prescribed dates are recorded electronically and the data can be stored and transferred to a central unit in Ankara. Each station is equipped with data logger unit, Snow depth measurement by sound electronic sensors, Snow pillow, and Air temperature and Pressure sensors. At these stations depths are also measured through snow courses to cross check the data collected and new additional automated stations are being installed by DMI within the same experimental basin at higher altitudes in 2007.

With the data obtained from these stations and other snow courses where snow depth and water equivalent are measured manually by DSI and EIE and density is computed and checked with AWOS records, the following snow parameters are determined: Percentage of spatial snow cover, snow depth, snow water equivalent, snow density, temperature profile of snow pack. Several scientific papers are produced and published at International journals and some of them are presented at national and international symposium and conferences.

B.7 Institutional relations and cooperations

The members of the Turkish hydrologic community are cooperated with many other institutions listed as following:

- IAEA, International Atomic Energy Agency
- JIIHP, Joint International Isotopes in Hydrology Program

- IAH, International Association of Hydro-geologists
- IAH, Karst Commission
- IAHS, International Association of Hydrological Sciences
- TUBITAK, Scientific and Technical Research Council of Turkey
- U.S. National Committee for Scientific Hydrology
- NIMH, Bulgarian National Hydrology and Meteorological Institute
- UNESCO, Division of Water Sciences, International Hydrology Program
- UNESCO, FRIEND
- UNESCO-IHE Institute for Water Education and/or international / regional / water centers under the auspices of UNESCO
- WMO, World Meteorological Organization
- WWC, World Water Council

B.8 Completed Projects

In the period of 2007-2010 at national level, following projects have been completed by General Directorates of DSI, EIE and Universities:

1. The Project on Capacity İmprovement for Flood Forecasting and Flood Control in the Turkey Bulgaria Cross Border Cooperation Region
2. Capacity Buiding Support to the Water Sector in Turkey (Buyuk Menderes River Basin Management Plan)
3. Water Database Project

It is kindly informed that the other details, mostly related to the studies done by universities, can be available in the related pages of the Web site of www.dsi.gov.tr , in which the secretariat works of IAHS are introduced also.

2. Istanbul International Water Forum has been organized in İstanbul 3-5 May,2011.

B.9 Activities foreseen for the future

1. International Water and Forestry Symposium will be held in September 2011
2. VI. National Hydrology Congress will be in Isparta in 2013

In the long term, it is proposed to be more effective in finding a way that the national community, under the leadership of DSI, has a real impact on all hydrologic activities and water related politics in the Country.

C. PUBLICATIONS BOTH NATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL

It can be firstly indicated that the flood yearbooks, prepared by DSI's hydrologists, includes the preliminary information used for strategic and socio-economic planning in the basins.

As for the international publications, it would be gladly stated herewith that the increasing number of the members of the Turkish hydrological community are involving in preparation of the national and international publications.

D. ORGANIZED SYMPOSIUMS AND CONFERENCES

D.1 National Proceedings / Symposium / Conference Proceedings

- 5.National Hydrology Congress, *2010, Denizli*
- International Sustainable Water and Waste Water Management Symposium, 26-28 October 2010, Konya
- 1.International Istanbul Water Forum, *January 2009, Istanbul*
- II.Symposium for Izotope Techniques in Hydrology, *10-14 September 2007, Istanbul*
- III. Symposium for Izotope Techniques in Hydrology, *13-17 October 2008, Istanbul*
- IV. Symposium for National Water Engineering, *06-10 July 2009, İstanbul*
- International River Basin Management Congress *22-24 March 2007, Antalya*
- Snow Hydrology, *27-28 March 2008, Erzurum*
- İrrigation and Drainage, *10-11 April 2008, Adana*

- Thermal and Mineral Waters, *24-25 April 2008, Afyonkarahisar,*
- Drought and Water Management, *15-16 May 2008, Ankara*
- Karst Hydrology, *22-23 May 2008, Antalya*
- Irrigation and Salination, *12-13 June 2008, Şanlıurfa*
- Floods, *19-20 June 2008, Edirne*

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

NATIONAL REPORT

OF METEOROLOGICAL AND ATMOSPHERE SCIENCES COMMISSION OF TURKEY FOR 2008 – 2011

to be presented at the XXV. GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS 28 JUNE – 7 JULY, 2011

METEOROLOGICAL AND ATMOSPHERE COMMISSION OF TURKEY

(www.dmi.gov.tr)

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS (TNUGG)

THE REPORT OF TURKISH NATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS COMMISSION

(2008 – 2011)

Prepared For the XXV General Assembly

of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics

27 June – 08 July 2011

Melbourne / Australia

TURKISH STATE METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE (TSMS)

ANKARA

May, 2011

OUTLINE

- **INTRODUCTION**
- **ACTIVITIES MADE BY TURKISH NATIONAL COMMISSION OF METEOROLOGY AND ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS (TUMAK) IN THE PERIOD OF 2008-2011**
- **SOME ACTIVITIES IN THE FIELD OF METEOROLOGY AND ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS IN TURKEY (2008-2011)**
- **RESEARCH PROJECTS**
  - **SUPPORTED BY TUJJB IN TUMEHAP PROJECTS**
  - **SUPPORTED BY TURKISH SCIENTIFIC AND RESEARCH COUNCIL PROJECTS**
  - **OTHER PROJECTS**
- **PEER REVIEWED PUBLICATIONS**
- **INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE AND SYMPOSIA**

INTRODUCTION

From the very existence of human beings due to effects of meteorological phenomena on life; atmospheric events have always been researched. By this manner, human beings tried to find variable forecasting ways, either to benefit from positive effects or to protect from negative effects.

Turkish State Meteorological Service (TSMS) is a member of World Meteorological Organization (WMO) which also has 189 member services as the representative of countries under the umbrella of United Nations (UN). As one of the most successful sample of international cooperation since its establishment, WMO has increased societies interest on climate change and meteorological events based natural disasters. Moreover, World Climate Research Programme (WCRP) has been established by WMO and UNEP (United Nations Environment Programme). Meteorology Services studies on observing, weather forecasting, early warning and climate studies are also globally serving for health, food and water safety, poverty reduction.

Increase in world population, unplanned urbanization and migration problems and negative effects of global warming originated climate change and services need on food and water sources sectors have been increased and accessed new liabilities to the meteorological services.

Activities made by Turkish National Commission of Meteorology and Atmospheric Physics (TUMAK) in the period of 2008-2011

67th Council Meeting of ECMWF (European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts) was held in Reading/England on 8-9 April 2008. It has been decided that

Greece, Spain, Turkey and Portugal to represent Finance Committee for South group for 2008.

1- Attendance provided to First Regional Meeting of Fifth World Water Forum in Oman/Jordan in 26/27 February 2008.

2- Attendance provided to the 65th Council Meeting of EUMETSAT(European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites) which has been held in Darmstadt/Germany in 9 September 2008

3- On 30 November 2007, our service has made official application over the WMO's invitation to take a part in RCC (Regional Climate Centre) Network in Region Six Studies (Europe Region of WMO). With the 15 September 2008 dated letter of WMO, five countries plus Turkey has been invited to the RCC meeting. Then, attendance has been provided to the WMO-RCC Network meeting on 20-21 October 2008 in Geneva/Switzerland.

4- **Regular General Assembly** of Turkish National Confederation of Geodesy and Geophysics (TUJJB) has been held in Regional Meteorological Directorate of Istanbul in March 2009

5- Attendance provided to the EUMETSAT's 54th Science and Technical Group (STG), 41st United Meeting of Science and Technical Group and Administrative and Finance Group (STG/AFG) and 52nd Administrative and Finance Group (AFG) meetings.

6- Attendance provided to the 29th ECOMET (The Economic Interest Grouping of the National Meteorological Services of the European Economic Area) General Assembly in Utrecht/Netherland on 26 November 2009. Also, with the 1999 dated and 99/13896 reference numbered Council of Ministers' Decision Turkey is a member of ECOMET which is basically aimed to free and unlimited change of national meteorology/hydrology services' operationally needed meteorological data, and access to meteorological data and products for commercial applications in the frame of WMO rules.

7- TSMS hosted three separate activities in February 2010. They are 15th session of the WMO Climatology Commission that was held between 19-24 February in Antalya and a technical conference held between prior to the Commission

meeting on “Needs of the Climate Services with respect to Climate Variability Sustainable Development”. Lastly, the TSMS hosted the Joint Science Committee (JSC) meeting of World Climate Research Programme between 15-19 February. More than 250 experts from 82 countries attended the all those three events.

8- “INITIAL WORKSHOP on Regional Flash Flood Guidance System – Black Sea and Middle East Regions as Part of the Global Flash Flood Guidance System (FFGS)” was held in Istanbul between 29-31 March, 2010 under hospitality of the TSMS. The workshop was supported by WMO, US Hydrologic Research Center (HRC), USAID, and US National Weather Service (NWS) and several countries in the region including Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Iraq, Syria, Bulgaria and Romania participated in to the workshop along with the local institution and agency representatives from TSMS, State Hydraulic Works (DSI), Electrical Power Resources Survey and Development Administration (EIE), Disaster and Emergency Management Directorate (AFAD), METU, ITU and Water Foundation. The representatives who attended the meeting proposed TSMS to be Flash Flood Guiding Center for the Black Sea and Middle East regions.

9- A one-day workshop in “Aviation Meteorology” was held at Istanbul Sabiha Gökçen Airport with participation of 120 people from 40 organizations on 20 April 2010. During the workshop, Meteorological services provided to the aviation sector were assessed. The intense interest and demand expressed to the workshop led to organization of another joint workshop on Aviation Meteorology between TSMS and Turkish Airlines on 5 July 2010.

10- During 28-29 April 2010, a two-days meeting was held in Ankara on “Meteorology and Environment” with participation from Turkey, Iran, Iraq and Syria. During the meeting, Turkey was represented by Prof. Dr. Veysel EROĞLU (Minister of Environment and Forestry) while Iran, Iraq, and Syria were represented by Muhammed Cevad Muhammedizade, Narmean Othman Hassan and Kaoukab Alsabah Daya respectively. The meeting was concluded with signing of “Ankara Declaration of Ministers”.

11- As decided during the Ankara meeting held on 28-29 April 2010, “Drafting Action Plan” meeting was held in Tehran between 26-29 September 2010 with participation of Turkey, Iran, Iraq, Syria and Qatar delegations to discuss cooperation matters in Environment and Meteorology.

12- First International Symposium on Meteorology was held in Ankara between 27-28 May 2010. The symposium was unique in the sense it was the first international Meteorological symposium held in Turkey. The symposium was hosted by the TSMS and specifically focused on “Meteorology for Sustainable Development and Life”.

13- In order to mitigate damage, casualties and economic losses due to flooding in high risk areas located throughout Turkey, the U.S. Trade and Development Agency (USTDA) awarded a grant today to the Turkish State Meteorological Service (TSMS) for a feasibility study to develop a comprehensive roadmap for a fully operational flood forecasting and early warning system. The project offers opportunities for Turkey to develop commercial relationships with U.S. companies that have expertise in flood mitigation. Turkish State Meteorological Service (TSMS), State Hydraulic Works (DSI) and Disaster and Emergency Management Directorate (AFAD) will carry out the feasibility studies together.

14- Turkish State Meteorological Service hosted “Informal Conference of South European National Meteorological and Hydrological Directors on 21-22 September 2010 in Istanbul. (NMHS). At the conference not only the NMHSs directors were present but also leading European Institutions like EUMETSAT and ECMWF and of course World Meteorological Organization (WMO). The NMHSs countries which attended the meeting were of Turkey, Montenegro, Slovenia, Serbia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Moldova, Macedonia, Croatia, Romania, and Bulgaria making the total participating countries ten.

15- Second Meeting of the Director Generals of the Economic Cooperation Agency (EIT) countries was held in Antalya between 18-20 October 2010 with aim of improving cultural and economic ties among the EIT countries. The meeting was hosted by TSMS and attended by Afghanistan, Azerbaijan,

Iran, Kazakhstan, Kirgizstan, Pakistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan and Turkmenistan.

16- TSMS provides meteorological support to military flights and trained staff to the meteorology office located at International Airport in Kabul, Afghanistan under the authority of International Security Assistance Forces (ISAF) as part of its obligations as being NATO member.

17- Two separate training events were held on the subjects of "Forecasting and Early Warning System of Dust Storms" and "Erosion Prevention and Control Techniques and Reforestation" in Istanbul as a result of the First Ankara Declaration of Ministers signed among the Turkey, Iraq, Syria, and Qatar ministers on 28-29 April 2010 in Ankara and the Action Plan drafted during the second meeting of the ministers that was held in Tehran, Iran. A total of 17 experts from Iraq, Iran, Lebanon, Iran, Syria, Saudi Arabia and Jordan attended meetings along with WMO and EUMETSAT representatives. In addition, academicians from Turkish and Spanish universities and experts from Ministry of Environment and TSMS also attended the training events.

18- The Aviation Workshop was organized by TSMS on 28 February 2011 in cooperation with the Turkish Airlines, Directorate General of Civil Aviation and General Directorate of State Airports Authority

19- Within the activities of the Regional Program on Disaster Risk Reduction in South East Europe by WMO in Bosnia on 28-30 March 2011, TSMS attended the Regional Meeting for Strengthening Regional Cooperation in Meteorology, Hydrology and Climate Services for Disaster Risk Management.

20- TUMAK working group update studies are started by March 2011

21- TSMS has attended the 8th WMO/UNEP Ozone Research Managers Meeting which is held in Geneva, Switzerland on 02-04 May 2011.

22- WMO Regional Training Center, Turkey

One of the main objectives of WMO is to support education in the field of meteorology and hydrology and coordinate this kind of activities in worldwide. The Education and Training Program (ETRP) of WMO is established to coordinate such activities. In this

way, the educational need of the regional meteorology and hydrology staff is expected to be achieved.

Along this line, an agreement between WMO and TSMS was signed on 18 May 2000 and Turkey is recognized as one of the WMO Regional Training Centers (RTC) in addition to the other 22 RTC. The RTC Turkey was started in the headquarters of the TSMS in Ankara and after the year of 2005, additional educational centers are included in Alanya and Istanbul to be used as part of the RTC Turkey.

For the 2008-2011 period, RTC Turkey organized several courses. During these courses, 266 participants from 72 countries have attended the courses listed below.

- Course on Satellite and Radar Meteorology for the Saudi Arabian Meteorological Service staff.
- International course on Preventing and Mitigating Meteorological Natural Disasters by Means of Remote Sensing.
- International course on severe weather effect on the aviation and forecasting techniques.
- International course on Meteorological Communication and Turkish METCAP software.
- International course on Meteorological Radars.
- International course on Upper Atmosphere observation systems
- International course on Automated Weather Observation Systems
- International course on Agricultural Meteorology
- Meteorological Education programs for the Iraq and Syria Meteorological Service Staff
- International course on MSG-Metop applications and nowcasting techniques
- International course on Climate applications
- International course on Climate change for Mediterranean basin
- International course on global telecommunication systems and meteorological softwares, METCAP & KARDELEN

In addition to these courses, various regional education seminars are organized and hosted by the RTC Turkey for the various institutions.

SOME ACTIVITIES IN THE FIELD OF METEOROLOGY AND ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS IN TURKEY (2008-2011)

RESEARCH PROJECTS:

A.SUPPORTED BY TUJJB IN TUMEHAP

- 2007-2009. Evaluation of photochemical pollution in Istanbul by using model TUJJB-TUMEHAP-03-06 project- **Principal Investigator. Selahattin İncecik** Researchers:U.İm, O.Yenigun, **S.Topcu** (resulted).

- 2006-2010-Investigation of the effects of Global Climate Changes on Turkey by Regional Climate Model (in Turkish), **Principal Investigator: Yurdanur S. Ünal**, Researchers:**B. Önol, S. Menteş. Y. Borhan, Abdullah Kahraman, Deniz Ural**, TUJJB-TUMEHAP-02-06(resulted)

- 2010-2012. Investigation of VOCs in İstanbul-Kağıthane region (in Turkish) TUJJB-TUMEHAP-01-10, **Principal Investigator:Hüseyin Toros**, Researchers: **Ali Deniz, Ali Öztürk**, Mustafa Coşkun **(**on going project).

B. **SUPPORTED BY Turkish National Scientific and Research Council**

- 2007-2010. Investigation of ozone and its precursors over Istanbul (in Turkish) – TUBITAK-COST Project-105Y005, **Principal Investigator: Selahattin İncecik**. Researchers: Ulaş İm, Orhan Yenigün, **T.Kindap, S.Topcu**, T.Odman, A.Tek, M.Tayanc (resulted)

- 2009-2012.Investigation of air quality in İstanbul -Kağıthane region (in Turkish) 109Y132 –TÜBİTAK- **Principal Investigator: Ali DENİZ**, Researchers:**Selahattin İNCECİK, Hasancan OKUTAN, Orhan YENİGÜN, Yurdanur S. ÜNAL, Hüseyin TOROS, İsmail MERT** (on going project)
- 2010-2012. Short term forecasting system for wind energy (in Turkish, TUBİTAK, No., 110Y050, Principal Investigator: Ş. S. Menteş, Researchers: **Y. S. Ünal**, **S. İncecik, S. Topçu, Y. Borhan, B. Barutçu, B. Önol, H. Toros, E. Tan**, A. Akçakaya, C. Dündar (on going project)

- 2009-İklim Değişiminin Bitki Gelişimine Olası Etkilerinin Bitki Gelişimi Modelleri İle İncelenmesi(in Turkish), TÜBİTAK, COST Project, 108O567 Principal Investigator: **L. Şaylan** Researchers: **Z. Kaymaz**, F. Bakanoğulları, **B. Çaldağ** (ongoing project)

- 2010-2012 'Prediction of transport and dispersion of the hazardeous pollutants by Lagrangian model and radar(in Turkish) **TÜBİTAK, 110Y155**, **PI: Yurdanur S. Ünal**, Researchers:H. Karan, **E. Tan, B. Önol, A. Deniz, H. Toros**, F. Demir, (on going project)

- 2009-Buğday bitkisinin Karbondioksit, su buharı ve enerji akılarının belirlenmesi, (in Turkish)TÜBİTAK 1001 Project, 108O567 Principal Investigator: **L. Şaylan**, Researchers: F. Bakanoğulları, **B. Çaldağ**, (on going project).

- 2009-2012- Magnetic and Magnetospheric Storms and Upper Atmospheric Consequences: Applications in Space Weather and Spacecraft Operations, PI: **Zerefsan Kaymaz**, TÜBİTAK Scientific Research Project, Project No. 109Y058, (on going project)

C.Others:

- 2009-2011-Operational Improvement Potential of the EUAS's Thermal Power Plants as mitigation of CO2 to be privatized in Turkey – Principal Investigator E. Gorgun-Researchers:**S.Incecik**, B.Ozer, Prime Ministry Higher Privatization Authority in Turkey

- 2007-2008-Cloud and Aerosol Research in Istanbul, , Teller, A., Axia, D., Buriitjes, R., Collins, D., Mutlu, A., Li, R., Kluzek, C.,Pocernich, M.,Busecek, P.,Freney, E.,Hunter, S.,Tessendorf, S., Salazar, V., Breed, D., **Şen, O, Kocak., Toros, H.,**Köse, A**.,** Tunc, M. Prepared by: Research Aplications Laboratory, National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder. Colarado, USA. Supponsored by IMM.

- 2011-Themis Spacecraft Dayside Observations, Researcher: **Z.Kaymaz**, NSF project.

- 2008-2011. MEGAPOLI PROJECT-FP7-Megacities: Emissions, urban, regional and Global Atmospheric POLlution and climate effects, and Integrated tools for assessment and mitigation, PI: A.Baklanov. Vice-coordinators: M. Lawrence and S. Pandis Researchers: S. Finardi, N. Moussiopoulos, P. Barmpas, M. Beekmann, H. Cachier, J. Sciare, P. Laj, L. Gomes, J-Luc Jaffrezo, A. Borbon, V. Gros , J. Kukkonen, S. Galmarini , F. Giorgi, S. Grimmond, I. Esau , A. Stohl, B. Denby, U.Baltensperger, P.Builtjes, D. van den Hout, H. D. van der Gon, B. Collins , H. Schluenzen , M. Kulmala, S. Zilitinkevich, G.t de Leeuw, R. Sokhi, R. Friedrich, L.Jalkinen, T. Halenka, A. Wiedensholer, P., Rossow, P. Lameloise , V. Matthias; G.Carmichael, J. Ching, K. Schere, J. C. McConnell, L. Molina, R. D. Bornstein, H.J.S. Fernando, G. Katul, G. Grell, T. K. Keating; J. Kaminiski B. R. Gurjar, V. Sethi, N. Thi Kim Oanh, N. Kasimov, L. Karlin, R. Vilfand, T. Xu , **S. Incecik**, E. Gayev , M.M. A. Wahib , H. Jorquera. (on going project).

PEER -REVIEWED PUBLICATIONS:

- Unal, Y.S., A. Deniz, H. Toros ve S. Incecik, Temporal and Spatial Patterns of Precipitation Variability for annual, Wet and Dry Seasons in Turkey, **Int. Journal of Climatology** published online DOI: 10.1002/joc.2274. 2011.

- Im U., Poupkou A., Incecik S., Markakis K., Kindap T., Unal, A., Melas D., Yenigun O., Topcu S., Odman M.T., Tayanc M., Guler M. “The impact of anthropogenic and biogenic emissions on surface ozone concentrations in Istanbul” **Science of the Total Environmen**t, 409(7), 1255-1265, 2011.

- Deniz, A, H.Toros, S.Incecik, Spatial variations of climate indices in Turkey, **Int. Journal of Climatology**, 31, 3, 394-403. 2011.

- Deniz A. An examination of the tourism climate index in Turkey. **Fresenius Environmental Bulletin**, 20 (6): 1414-1424.2011.

- Saylan L, Çaldağ B, Bakanoğulları F, Toros H, Yazgan M, Şen O, Özkoca Y, 2011. Spatial Variation of the Precipitation Chemistry in the Thrace Region of Turkey, **Clean – Soil, Air, Water** DOI: 10.1002/clen.201000065. 2011.

- Toros H, Spatio-temporal variation of daily extreme temperatures over Turkey. **International Journal of Climatology**. DOI: 10.1002/joc.2325. 2011.

- U. Im, K. Markakis, A. Poupkou, D. Melas, A. Unal, E. Gerasopoulos, N. Daskalakis, T. Kindap, M. Kanakidou “The impact of temperature changes on summer time ozone and its precursors in the Eastern Mediterranean” **Atmos. Chem. Phys.**11, 3847-3864, doi:10.5194/acp-11-3847-2011.

- Sen, O.L., Unal, A., Kindap, T., Bozkurt, D., “Shifts in Runoff Timing of Euphrates and Tigris Rivers: Indicator for Regional Climate Change?” **Hydrological Research Letters**, (2011) In Press.

- Kanakidoua, M., Mihalopoulosa, N., Kindap, T., Im, U., Vrekoussisc, M., Dermitzakia, E., Gerasopoulosd, E., Unal, A., Kocak, M., Markakis, K., Melas, D., Youssef, A.F., Moubasherg, H. “Megacities as hot spots of air pollution in the East Mediterranean”, ***Atmospheric Environment,*** 45, 6, 223-1235, 2011.

- Ozdemir, H., Unal, A., Kindap, T., Turuncoglu, U.U., Durmusoglu, Z.O., Khan, M., Tayanc, M., Karaca, M. “Quantification of the Urban Heat Island under a Changing Climate” **Theoretical and Applied Climatology,** In Press, 2011.

- Kindap, T., **“**A severe sea-effect snow episode over the city of Istanbul”, **Natural Hazards**, 54(3), 707-723, (2010).

- Unal, Y.S., S. Incecik, S. Topcu ve A. Oztopa l 'Daily Peak Ozone Forecast in Istanbul', **Inter. Journal of Remote Sensing**, Volume 31, Issue 2 March 2010 , pages 551 – 561, 2010

- Im.U, K.Markakis, A.Unal, T.Kindap, A. Poupkou, S.Incecik, O.Yenigun, D.Melas, C.Theodosi, N.Mihalopoulos, Study of a winter PM episode in Istanbul using the high resolution WRF/CMAQ modelling system, **Atmospheric Environment**, 44, 3085-3094, 2010.

- Barı.D.D., S.Topcu, S.İncecik, C.Kahya , Stratospheric ozone climatology and its variability over Ankara, **Advances in Geosciences** 16, 203-215, 2010.

- Incecik S and U.Im, 2009,Air quality in Istanbul: In the past and today, **MEGAPOLI Newsletter**, 4, 7, 2009

- Tayanc, M., Im, U., Dogruel, M., Karaca, M. "Climate change in Turkey for the last half century" **Climatic Change**, 94:483–502 DOI 10.1007/s10584-008-9511-0, 2009.

- Toros H, Geertsema G, Cats G, Evaluation of Hirlam and Harmonie precipitation forecasts for the Istanbul flash flood event of September 2009. **Hirlam Newsletter** 56:37-46 ,2010.
- Ercelebi SG, Toros H, Extreme Value Analysis of Istanbul Air Pollution Data, **Clean - Soil, Air, Water**, Vol. 37, No. 2, 122-131. DOI: 10.1002/clen.200800041. 2009.

- Şaylan L, Toros H, Şen O, Back Trajectory Analysis of Precipitation Chemistry in the Urban and Forest Areas of Istanbul, Turkey, **Clean - Soil, Air, Water**, Vol. 37, No. 2, pp. 132-135. DOI: 10.1002/clen.200800001. 2009.

- Orun, M., Koçak, K., Application of Detrended Fluctuation Analysis to Temperature Data from Turkey. **International Journal of Climatology**, 29, 2130-2136. 2009.

- Koçak, K., Çaldağ, B., An Attempt to Measure Evaporation from Class-A Pan Using Naphthalene Sublimation. **TUBITAK Turkish Journal of Engineering and Environmental Sciences,** 33, 1-8. 2009.

- Koçak, K: Examination of Persistence Properties of Wind Speed Record Using Detrended Fluctuation Analysis. **Energy**, 34(11),1980-1985. 2009

- Takagi, T., Kimura, R., L. Şaylan, Variability of surface characteristics and energy flux patterns of sunn hemp (Crotalaria juncea L.) under well watered conditions, **Int. J. of Theor. Appl. Climatol**., 96, 261-273. 2009

- Önol B. , F.H.M Semazzi, Regionalization of Climate Change Simulations over the Eastern Mediterranean, **Journal of Climate**, No. 22, 1944-1961,2009.

- Davis N. , J. Bowden , F.H.M Semazzi , L. Xie , B. Önol, "Customization of RegCM3 Regional Climate Model for Eastern Africa and a Tropical Indian Ocean Domain", **Journal of Climate**, No. 22, 3595-3616,2009.

- Katircioglu, F. T., Kaymaz, Z., Sibeck, D. G., and Dandouras, I.: Magnetosheath cavities: case studies using Cluster observations, **Ann. Geophys**., 27, 3765-3780, 2009

- Aksoy B, S.Incecik, S.Topcu,C.Kahya, D.Demirhan, Total Ozone over Ankara and its Forecasting using Regression Models, **Int. Journal of Remote Sensing**,30,17, 4387-4400, 2009

- Incecik S, A.Atimtay and H.Choi, Air Quality Management (Editorial), Special Issue . **Int. Journal of Environment and Pollution**, 39, 3-4. 201-203, 2009.

- Atimtay AT, S.Incecik, A.S.Gertler: Air quality: Aerosols, dust storms, photochemical pollutants - Preface, (Editorial), Special issue. **Atmospheric Research**, 89, 305,2008.

- Freiwan, M. and M. Kadioglu, 2008: Climate variability in Jordan, **Int. J. Climatol**. 28: 69–89.2008.

- Koçak, K., Practical Ways of Evaluating Wind Speed Persistence, **Energy**, 33, 65-70. 2008.

- Muezzinoglu A, Atimtay AT, Incecik S, Assessment of urban and regional air quality and its impacts, Preface- (Editorial)Special Issue. **Environmental Internationa**l, 34, 579,2008.

- Kindap, T., U. U. Turuncoğlu, S.-H. Chen, A. Unal; M. Karaca, “Potential Threats from a Likely Nuclear Power Plant Accident: a Climatological Trajectory Analysis and Tracer Study”, *Water Air & Soil Pollution*, 189, DOI 10.1007/s11270-008-9853-2 (2008).

- Unal, A., "Adaptive Grid Modeling with Direct Sensitivity Method for Predicting the Air Quality Impacts of Biomass Burning," **J. Water, Air & Soil Pollution**, DOI: 10.1007/s11270-008-9892-8, 2008.

- Kindap, T.**,** "Identifying the Trans-Boundary Transport of Air Pollutants to the City of Istanbul Under Specific Weather Conditions", **Water Air & Soil Pollution**, 189, 279-289 (2008).

- Karaca, M. and Nicholls, J. R., "Potential Implications of Accelerated Sea-Level Rise for Turkey" **Journal of Coastal Research**: Volume 24, Issue 2: pp. 288 – 298, 2008.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE AND SYMPOSIA:

- B. Efe, S. S. Mentes, D. Akcan, E. Tan, Y.S. Unal, B. Onol , S. Tanriover, S. Rustemoglu, K. Anbarci, E. Oner, and S. Incecik, Preliminary Results of Short TermWind Energy Prediction System (SWEPS) for The Northwestern Region of Turkey, EMS Annual Meeting Abstracts, Vol. 8, EMS2011-2011, 11th EMS / 10th ECAM, 2011.

- Öztürk A, İncecik S, Deniz A, Toros H, Kahraman A, Çelebi HM, Sezen İ, 2011. PM10 air quality variations in urbanized areas and industrialized creek valley in Istanbul, European Geosciences Union (EGU), General Assembly 2011, Vienna, Austria, 03 – 08 April 2011.

- Çelebi HM, Deniz A, Toros H, Kahraman A, Sezen İ,Öztürk A, İncecik S, 2011. Characterization of air pollution in Kagithane creek valley (Golden Horn) of Istanbul, Turkey: Temporal variations, air quality standard exceedances and dependence on meteorological conditions, European Geosciences Union (EGU), General Assembly 2011, Vienna, Austria, 03 – 08 April 2011.

- S. İncecik, C. Kahya, E. Çalışkan and H. Toros, An Overview of Wind and Solar Energies Usage in Turkey, COST ACTION ES 1002: WIRE WORKSHOP 22-23 March 2011, 1-4,Nice France. 2011

- Katırcıoglu, F., Z. Kaymaz, N. Omidi, and D. Sibeck, Magnetosheath cavities: Cluster observations and Kinetic Hybrid Model Comparisions, Proceedings of 5th International Conference on Recent Advances in Space Technologies (RAST 2011), June 9-11, 2011, İstanbul, Turkey. 2011.

- Öner, E. C. K. and Z. Kaymaz, Spatial Variation of Joule Heating and its Relationship with the Motion of Polar Cap Boundary, Proceedings of 5th International Conference on Recent Advances in Space Technologies (RAST 2011), June 9-11, 2011, İstanbul, Turkey.2011.

- Öner, E. C. K. and Z. Kaymaz, Magnetospheric Energy Budget during Geomagnetic Storms: A Case Study, Proceedings of 5th International Atmospheric Sciences Symposium (ATMOS 2011), May 27-29, 2011, ITU, İstanbul, Turkey.2011.

- Kahraman A., Tilev Tanriover Ş., Forecast Skills of ARW vs GFS for two cases over Turkey. WRF in the Middle East Worskhop, Nicosia, Southern Cyprus.2011.

- Akcan, D., Efe, B., Menteş, S., Unal, Y., TAN, E., Onol, B., Incecik, S., Tilev Tanriover, Ş., Barutcu, B., Anbarcı, K., Oner, E., (2011) Preliminary results of short term wind energy prediction system (SWEPS) for Soma, Manisa in Turkey, EGU General Assembly, Vienna, Austria.2011.

- Aktaş D. ve Y. Ünal, Heatwave occurances over Ankara and its simulations by WRF-ARW, EGU, 2011, Vienna. 2011.

- Karadavut C. , F. Çağlar, Y. Ünal, ve E. Tan WRF simulation of snow event on the Eastern Anatolia Region, Turkey: assessment using different microphysics and ground observations, EGU 2011, Vienna. 2011.

- Oner, E. C. K. and Z. Kaymaz, Magnetospheric Energy Budget during Geomagnetic Storms: A Case Study, 5th International Atmospheric Sciences Symposium (ATMOS 2011), May 27-29, 2011, ITU, İstanbul, Turkey.2011.

- Katırcıoglu, F., Z. Kaymaz, N. Omidi, and D. Sibeck, Magnetosheath cavities: Cluster observations and Kinetic Hybrid Model Comparisions, 5th International Conference on Recent Advances in Space Technologies (RAST 2011), June 9-11, 2011, İstanbul, Turkey. 2011.

- Öner, E. C. K. and Z. Kaymaz, Spatial Variation of Joule Heating and its Relationship with the Motion of Polar Cap Boundary, 5th International Conference on Recent Advances in Space Technologies (RAST 2011), June 9-11, 2011, İstanbul, Turkey.2011.

- Bozkurt D., B. Onol, and O.L. Sen, Simulated intense convective precipitation over the Black Sea coasts:sensitivity to temporal modifications of SST, European Geosciences Union General Assembly, Vienna. 2011.

- Bıyık, G. and B. Onol, Simulations and Sensitivity Analysis of Heavy Rainfall Events over Northern Turkey using WRF-ARW, European Geosciences Union General Assembly, Vienna. 2011.

- M.Çelebi, S.İncecik and A.Deniz, Investigation of PM10 levels in urban atmosphere of a megacity: Istanbul, Better Air Quality Conference, BAQ2010, 9-11 Nov. 2010. Singapore.2010.

- Sen, O., D. Axisa, A. Teller, R. Bruintjes, Aerosol and cloud microphysical measurements in Istanbul Turkey. "14th Annual George Mason University Conference on Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion Modeling". July 13 15, 2010 George Mason University. Virginia. 2010.

- Toros H, Geertsema G, Cats G, İncecik S, 2010. Analysis of HIRLAM NWP model during an air pollution episode in Istanbul in 2009. ITM 2010 31st NATO/SPS International Technical Meeting on Air Pollution Modelling and its Application 27 Sept - 01 Oct, 2010, Torino, Italy.

- S. Mentes, Y. Unal, S. Incecik, B. Barutcu, E. Tan, B. Onol, S.Topcu, H. Toros, A. Deniz , Y. Borhan , A. Akcakaya, C. Dundar, 2010, Short term wind energy prediction system (SWEPS), 1ère Conférence Franco-Syrienne sur les énergies renouvelables Damas, 24-28 Octobre 2010.

- Betul Ozer, Erdem Gorgun, Selahattin Incecik, Assessment of Emission Factors and Mitigation Options in Electricity Sector of Turkey: A Model Study, PROMITHEAS Conference, Athens, Oct 7-9 2010.

- K. Çagatan ve Y.S.Unal, Heat Wave Tendency in the Western Part of Turkey and Its Relation to Circulation Patterns, EGU General Assembly, Vienna 2010.

- Kalafatoğlu, E.C., Z. Kaymaz, J.M. Ruohonimei, Estimating Joule Heating using Different Methods, EGU 2010, 2-8 May 2010, Vienna, Austria,2010.

- Ersavaş, F., Z. Kaymaz, F. Türk Katırcıoğlu, D. Sibeck, Plasma Depletion Layer Comparisons, EGU 2010, 2-8 May 2010, Vienna, Austria.2010.

- G. Bıyık, Y.S.Unal, ve B. Onol Assessment of Precipitation Forecast Accuracy over Eastern Black Sea Region using WRF-ARW, EGU General Assembly, Vienna,2010.

- Unal, Y.S ve S. Incecik, The Statistical Characteristics Of PM10 In Major City Of Istanbul, The 15th IUAPPA World Clean Air Congress, September 12-16, 2010, Vancouver, BC, Canada. 2010.

- Deniz,A., Y.S. Unal, H. Toros ve S. Incecik, Precipitation Variability for Annual, Wet and Dry Periods in Turkey, Deltas in Times of Climate Change, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 29 Sep.-1 Oct. 2010.

- H., G. Geertsema, G. Cats, S. İncecik, Analysis of HIRLAM numerical weather prediction model during an air pollution episode in Istanbul in 2009, NATO/SPS International Technical Meeting on Air Pollution Modelling and its Application , 27 Sept-01 Oct 2010, Torino Italy 2010.

- Y.S.Unal, S.İncecik, The Statistical Characteristics Of PM10 In Major City Of Istanbul,The 15th IUAPPA World Clean Air Congress, Sept.12-16,2010, Vancouver, Canada,2010.

- U. Im, S.Incecik, T. Kındap, O. Yenigün, M. T. Odman, S. Topcu, M. Tayanc, M.Guler, , An Investigation of High Summertime Ozone Levels in Istanbul, Turkey by using MM5/CMAQ Modeling system, The 15th IUAPPA World Clean Air Congress, Sept.12-16,2010, Vancouver,Canada 2010.

- Geertsema G, H.Toros, G.Cats and S.Incecik, 2010, Towards air quality forecasting with Hirlam & Harmony: An introductory investigation, 13th conference on Harmonisation within atmospheric dispersion modeling for regulatory purposes, Paris, June 1-4, 2010.

- Calıscı B and S.Incecik , An Assessment of Carbon Footprints In Istanbul Technical University EGU General Assembly 2010 , ERE6.1/CL2.15/HS13.6, Vienna,2010.
- Im, U., Incecik, S., Yenigun, O., Markakis, K., Kindap, T., Poupkou, A., Odman, M.T., Topcu, S., Tayanc, M., An investigation of high summertime ozone levels in Istanbul with MM5/CMAQ modeling system. An International Workshop on Mesoscale Modeling for Air Pollution Applications-Achievements and Challenges, 25-26 February 2010, Geneva, Switzerland–COST Action 728 Final Workshop. 2010.

- Kahraman A., Tilev Tanriover Ş., Heavy rain over Marmara region due to a cut-off cyclone. EMS Annual Meeting, Zurich, Switzerland. 2010.

- Tilev Tanriover Ş., Kahraman A., Saharan dust transport by Mediterranean cyclones causing dust rain in Istanbul. EMS Annual Meeting, Zurich, Switzerland. 2010.

- Onol B., "Analyzing a Multidecadal High Resolution Regional Climate Simulation over Complex Terrain", European Geosciences Union General Assembly, Vienna. 2010.

- Onol B., Y.S. Unal, "Expected Climate Change over Turkey under SRES A2 Scenario", 2009, Asia Oceania Geosciences Society, Singapore,. 2009.

- Kahraman A., Tilev Tanriover Ş., Sensitivity and predictability analysis of Advanced Research WRF Model (WRF-ARW) in Eastern Mediterranean Region. EGU General Assembly, Vienna, Austria,2009.

- Axisa, D., Teller, A., Collins, D., Sen, O., Kose, A, Bruintjes, R., Tessendorf, S., Pocernich, M. Aircraft Measurement of Aerosol - Cloud Interactions Over Istanbul, Turkey . Weather Modification Association Annual Meeting, April 21-25, 2009, Anaheim, California, USA.2009.

- L. Şaylan, Potential impacts of climate change on agriculture in Turkey, COST 734, 7th Meeting, Bucharest, Romania. 2009,

- Sen, O., Kocak, K., Köse, A. Precipitation effect on the water levels in the lakes of Istanbul. Weather Modification Association Annual Meeting, April 21-25, 2009, Anaheim, California, USA. 2009.

- Tilev Tanriover Ş., Kadıoğlu, M., Assimilation of GPS-RO Atmospheric Profile Data: A Case Study of A Mediterranean Low Pressure System. EGU General Assembly, Vienna, Austria.2009.

- Incecik S, E.Görgün, B.Özer, H.Toros, Ö.Karahan, Climate change and mitigation options in electricity sector :EU-27 and Turkey, SEA-EU-NET Climate Change and Mitigation Conference, 19-20 Nov.2009 Bogor, ID, 2009
- Kahya.C, S.İncecik, S.Topcu, D.D.Barı, Dynamical effects on the laminar structure of ozone at European latitudes, Asia Oceania Geosciences Society, 6th Annual Meeting, 11-15 August 2009, Singapore,2009.
- Barı.D.D., S.Topcu, S.Incecik, C.Kahya , Stratospheric ozone climatology and its variability over Ankara, Asia Oceania Geosciences Society, 6th Annual Meeting, 11-15 August 2009, Singapore,2009,
- Topcu.S, D.D.Barı, C.Kahya, S.Incecik,Y.Acar, 2009, Climatology of the erythemal UV radiation in Ankara, Turkey, Asia Oceania Geosciences Society, 6th Annual Meeting, 11-15 August 2009, Singapore
- Ünal.Y.S., H. Toros, A. Deniz and S. Incecik, Wavelet Analysis of annual precipitation variability in Turkey, IVth Int. Workshop on Applications of wavelets to real world problems, Kocaeli, Turkey, 5-7 June 2009,
- Unal,Y.S., H. Toros ve A. Deniz, Assessment of the Relationship between Dominant Circulation Patterns and Extreme Temperatures over Turkey, AOGS 2009, Singapore, 2009.

- Onol B ve Y.S. Unal, Expected Climate Change over Turkey under SRES A2 Scenari, AOGS 2009, Singapore, 2009.

- Kahya.C, S.İncecik, S.Topcu, D.D.Barı, Dynamical effects on the laminar structure of ozone at European latitudes, Asia Oceania Geosciences Society, 6th Annual Meeting, 11-15 August 2009, Singapore,2009.

- Barı.D.D., S.Topcu, S.İncecik, C.Kahya , Stratospheric ozone climatology and its variability over Ankara, Asia Oceania Geosciences Society, 6th Annual Meeting, 11-15 August 2009, Singapore2009.
- Topcu.S, D.D.Barı, C.Kahya, S.İncecik,Y.Acar, Climatology of the erythemal UV radiation in Ankara, Turkey, Asia Oceania Geosciences Society, 6th Annual Meeting, 11-15 August 2009, Singapore,2009.
- Im.,U, ,S. Incecik, O. Yenigun, S. Topcu, T. Kındap, M.Tayanc and T.Odman, 2009 An Investigation of high summer ozone levels in Istanbul with MM5/CMAQ, 30th NATO, ITM, San Francisco, 18-22 May 2009,

- Markakis.K, U.Im, U.Alper, M.Dimitrios, O.Yenigun, S.İncecik, A computational approach for the compilation of a high spatially and temporally resolved emission inventory for the Istanbul Greater Area, Proceedings of 7th Int. Conference on Air Quality Science and application, 24-27 March 2009, Istanbul,2009.

- Özkızılkaya, Ö., Incecik, S., Kahya, C, . Recent Stratospheric Ozone Measurements over Ankara-Turkey and Evaluation of Ozone Profiles, European Geoscience Union, EGU, Vienna, 19-24 April.2009.

- E.Ayan, E.Gorgun, S.Incecik, Power Plant Emissions and Climate Change Issue in the west part of Turkey, EGU, Vienna, 19-24 April. 2009.

- Katırcıoğlu, F., Z. Kaymaz, D.G. Sibeck, Investigation on the Effects of Energetic Particles in the Magnetosheath Using Cluster Observations, 37th Scientific Assembly, Committee on Space Research, COSPAR 2008, Montreal Canada, 13-20 July, 2008.

- Kalafatoğlu, E.C., Z. Kaymaz, V. Angelopoulos, D.G. Sibeck, On the Substorm-Upper Atmospheric Joule Heating using THEMIS Observations: A Case study, EGU 2009, Vienna, Austria, 19 – 24 April 2009.

- Cubukcu, N., Kadıoğlu, M., Utilization of Numerical Weather Forecast in Energy Sector; Kadıoğlu, M. ve Şahin, A.D., (Eds.), IV. Atmospheric Sciences Symposium,105-110; 25-28 March, 2008, İTÜ İstanbul. 2008.

- Demirhan Bari D., Kahya C., Topcu S., İncecik S., Aksoy B., Acar Y., Ozunlu M., Ekici M, Estimating of Daily Erythemal UV Irradiation in Ankara, Turkey with an Empirical Model, Quadrennial Ozone Symposium (QOS), Tromsø, Norway, 29 June-5 July. 2008.

- Kahya, C., Özkizilkaya, Ö, Demirhan Bari, D., Topcu, S., Incecik, S.2008, Comparison of Brewer and ECC Ozone Profiles over Ankara – Turkey, Quadrennial Ozone Symposium (QOS), Tromsø, Norway, 29 June-5 July.

- Onol B., Y.S. Unal, A. Kahraman, "Sensitivity analysis of regional climate model (RegCM3) over Turkey", European Geosciences Union General Assembly, Vienna.2008.

- Deniz.A, H. Toros and S. İncecik. 2008 Climatic Indicies in Assessing of Temperature and Precipitation Patterns in Turkey, Regional Climate Change and its Impacts (Cambio Climatico Regional Y Sus Impactos), 8-11 October, Tarragona, Spain, 347-354,

- Toros.H, A.Deniz and S.Incecik, 2008 Continentality and Oceanity Indices in Turkey, Twenty-First Annual Conference, PACON 2008, Energy and Climate Change, Innovative Approaches to Solving Today's Problems, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, June 1-5, 2008 .

- Unal.Y.S., S. Incecik, S. Topcu, A. Oztopal, Urban Ozone in Istanbul and Its Forecast, AOGS, 16-20 June, Korea, 2008.

- Incecik S, 2008 Information needs for monitoring air-quality and health-considerations in Turkey, Workshop of Environment and Health Information Systems, Brussels, Belgium, 22-23 September 2008.

- Topcu.S, S.İncecik, Y.Unal, analysis of chemical coupling of O3, NO, NO2, and favourable meteorological conditions leading to high ozone concentrations in Kadikoy region of Istanbul, AOGS 2008, 5th annual meeting,16-20 Busan, Korea. 2008.

- Anteploglu U, S.İncecik, S.Topcu, 2008,temporal and spatial variation of the photooxidant production using 3-d photochemical urban airshed model in Istanbul area, AOGS 2008, 5th annual meeting,16-20 Busan, Korea.

- Yenigun O, Im U, S.Incecik, S.Topcu, U.Kolat, E.Ozelkan, An investigation of a decision system for forest fire preventation using satellite images and meteorological data: a case study, Marmaris Mugla region, AOGS 2008, 5th annual meeting,16-20 Busan, Korea.2008.

- Toros H, A.Deniz, S.Incecik, Continentality and oceanity indices in Turkey, PACON 2008, Energy and Climate Change, June 1-5, Honolulu, USA,2008.

- Anteplioglu, U, S.Incecik and S.Topcu, Model Evaluation Methods Workshop, COST-728, Hamburg, 15-16 May 2008.

- Deniz A, Toros H,İncecik S, Climatic Indicies in Assessing of Temperature and Precipitation Patterns in Turkey, Regional Climate Change and its Impacts (Cambio Climatico Regional Y Sus Impactos), 8-11 October, Tarragona, Spain, . 347-354. 2008.

- Mirza O ve Y.S. Unal, Interannual and Interdecadal Variability of Temperature Records on Marmara Region of Turkey, Mini Symposium on Applications of Wavelets to Real World Problems, May 28-29, 2008, Istanbul, Turkey,2008.

- D. Axisa, V. Salazar, A. Teller, M. Pocernich, R. Bruintjes, P. Kucera, D. Collins, A. Mutlu, C. Kluzek and O. Sen. Aerosol and cloud microphysical measurements during PAPRICA (Precipitation augmentation program and research in Istanbul cloud and aerosols) International Fourth Semposium on Atmospheric Sciences ATMOS'2008 Istanbul, Turkey. 2008.

- Ersavaş, F., S. Menteş, and Z. Kaymaz, Measurements and Analysis of Atmospheric Refractivity at Maslak, Istanbul, 5th International Meeting on Climate and Climate Change, İTÜ, İstanbul, Turkey, 22-25 March 2008.

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

NATIONAL REPORT

OF OCEANOGRAPHIC
COMMISSION OF
TURKEY FOR 2008 – 2011

to be presented at the XXV. GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS 28 JUNE – 7 JULY, 2011

OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION OF TURKEY
(www.shodb.gov.tr)

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS

NATIONAL REPORT

OF

OCEANOGRAPHY COMMISSION OF TURKEY

FOR
2008 – 2011

Prepared For the XXV General Assembly
of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics

27 June – 08 July 2011
Melbourne/Australia

OCEANOGRAPHY COMMISSION OF TURKEY

(TUOK)

ANKARA 2011

OCEANOGRAPHY COMMISSION

OF TURKEY

Execuvite Committee

President

Erhan GEZGIN Phd.

University Representative

Cem GAZIOĞLU As. Prof.

Contact Information:

Oceanography Commission of Turkey

Turkish Navy- Office of Navigation, Hydrography and Oceanography
34800 Çubuklu, İstanbul / TURKEY
(www.shodb.gov.tr)

INTRODUCTION

National Oceanography Commission of Turkey (TUOK) works on and encourages studies on the subjects such as physical oceanography, hydrobiology, marine geology and geophysics. This National Report has been prepared for the XXV General Assembly of IUGG to present newly and/or developed scientific researches of Turkish scientists. The National Report represents homage to our scientists and their colleagues.

PROJECTS

Istanbul University

Faculty of Fisheries

- Monitoring of terrestrial inputs and water quality in Izmit Bay and improvement of suggestions for the prevention of pollution (2008-2009). (supported by The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey (TUBITAK))
- Examination of the factors that control the formation of mucilages/mukus in the marine environment under laboratory conditions (2008-2010). (supported by TUBITAK)
- The establishment of emergency intervention centers and feasibility study to determine the current situation in various seas (2006-2009). (supported by TUBITAK and Undersecretariat of Maritime Affairs)
- Research of levels of pathogenic bacteria in ballast water of ships navigating the Sea of Marmara (2009-2010). (supported by TUBITAK)

Institute of Marine Sciences and Management

- Upgrade Black Sea Scene Project (Up BSScene) (EU 6^{th} and 7^{th} Framework Project) (Dokuz Eylul University Institute of Marine Sciences and Technology, Institute of Marine Sciences METU, Karadeniz Technical University Faculty of Marine Sciences, Istanbul University Institute of Marine Scienses and Management) (2008-2011)
- PEGASO Project (EU 6^{th} and 7^{th} Framework Project, Proposal No: 244170) (2008-2011)
- "Programme of Integrated Actions (PIA) – Bosphorus" research project support program. "The geological and paleoceanographical evolution of Bosphorus-Black Sea confluence (BBSC)". (Supported by TÜBİTAK – France Ministry of Foregn Affairs) Project no: 105Y156 (2007-2009),
- Tsunami Risk and Strategies For the European Region (TRANSFER) (EU 6^{th} and 7^{th} Framework Project) (2006-2009)
- Research of Shallow seismic structure of The Marmara Island and The Surrounding Area and traces of possible landslides and underwater slumps (ONAP-2914).

- Hydrocarbon contamination in sediment offshore Yeşilırmak River, Black Sea, Turkey, (BYP–4354)

Middle East Technical University (METU)

Institute of Marine Scienses

- Research of eutrophication in Adana Cukurova Basin that can be explained by circulation, transport and over-fertilization (2007-2008).
- SESAME : Southern European Seas: Assessing and Modeling Ecosystems changes sustainable development, global change and ecosystems. (…-2008)
- Investigation of changes in stocks of small pelagic fish in the North-eastern Mediterranean (supported by TUBITAK) (2007-2008)
- Oil spill modelling studies for Baku-Tiflis-Ceyhan terminal. (2007-2008).
- SINHA : Urban wastewater management along coastal areas of Turkey: Reidentification of hot spots and sensitive areas, determination of assimilation capacities by monitoring and modelling and development of sustainable urban wastewater investment plans (2008-2011). (supported by TUBITAK)
- Accreditation of "Applied Hydrograph Education Program" (2009)

TUBITAK (Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey)

Earth and Marine Sciences Institute (YDBE)

- Upgrading Seismicity Monitoring Infrastructure Capacity in the Sea of Marmara (2006-2009)
- Scenarios for Hazard-Induced Emergencies Management (2007-2010). To initiate, design, develop and validate a stand alone methodology to assess the potential impacts of combined hazards involving tsunamis that may occur in the Mediterranean basin.

Environment Institute

- SINHA
- Investigation of limnological properties of Buyukcekmece Lake and development of recommendations for solution of environmental pollution (2006-2008).
- Monitoring of sediment pollution in Omerli Dam Lake and water quality (2006-2008)
- Determination of the effects of marine ecosystem fisheries on aquaculture enterprises (2006-2009).

ITU

Faculty of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering

- EMCOL, "Eastern Mediterranean Centre for Oceanography and Limnology" (ECFP6 Project No: 017970) (finished on 2008).
- HYPOX: In situ monitoring of oxygen depletion in hypoxic ecosystems of coastal and open seas and land- locked water bodies (EC FP7) (2008)
- Tsunami Risk and Strategies For the European Region (TRANSFER) (EU 6^{th} and 7^{th} Framework Project) (2006-2009)

- "MARNAUT" Project: Study of relations between fluid venting, seismic activity and slope stability in the Sea of Marmara (ITU-EMCOL, CNRS, College de France, IFREMER) (2007-2008)

Boğaziçi University (BU)

Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute

- Mounting the OBM (Ocean Bottom Magnetometer) Devices on 7 points in Marmara Sea Floor in order to examine the relationship between the liquids and the faults in the scope of the project carried out together with Japanese researchers. (2008).
- Sea of Marmara, Sea Floor Observatory Project (2009) (supported by Turkish Telecom Company).
- Intergovernmental Coordination Group for The Tsunami Early Warning and Mitigation System in the North Eastern Atlantic, The Mediterranean and Connected Seas (ICG/NEAMTWS)
- Seismology: New protocols for developing the existing network (Bulgaria, Romania, Thessaloniki, Georgia, Tunisia), SeisComp3 tests, establishing a sea floor observatory (2009-2010)
- Sea Level: Updating the stations, data transfer via EumetSat, Data transfer software (2009-2010)
- Tsunami Modelling: installing ODTU Programme and tests, constituting data bases for Tsunami scenarios, preparing interface programmes for the input to be used by NAMI DANCE (2009-2010)

Dokuz Eylül University

Institute Of Marine Sciences And Technology

- Gulf of İzmir Sedimentology and Current System Project (Metropolitan Municipality of İzmir)
- Revealing Bathymetric and Seismic Characteristics of the Gulf of İzmir and Examining and Modelling the Current System of the Gulf.
- Detecting the Present Sediment Structure and Sea Floor Geomorphological Characteristics of the Western Black Sea Project.
- Mutual Interaction between Black Sea Sedimentation and Mediterranean Sea Water Exchange Project.
- Tectonic and Sedimentary Evolution of the area (Plini-strabo Trenches, Rhodes, Finike and Antalya Basins and Anaximander Mountains) connecting the Plateaus of Hellene and Cyprus in the Eastern Mediterrenean from Miocene to the Present and Comparing this Evolution to the Active Tectonic Evolution of the Western Taurus Mountains. (TUBITAK)
- Physical and Acoustic characteristics of the shallow gas accumulations in the Gulf of Gwangyang and Black Sea (TUBITAK)

PUBLICATIONS:

International Publications

Hisarlı, Z.M, Dolmaz, M.N, Okyar, M., Etiz, A., Orbay, N., 2011, Thrace Basin, NW Turkey, Curie Depth Point, Thermal Gradient, Studia Geophysica et Geodaetica.

Hisarli,Z.M., Cengiz Çinku, M. Orbay, N., 2011, Paleomagnetic evidence of complex tectonic rotation pattern in the NW Anatolian Region: Implications for the Tectonic History since the Middle Eocene, *Tectonophysics*, doi:10.1016/j.tecto.2011.04.00

Hisarlı, Z.M., 2011, New Paleomagnetic constraints on the late Cretaceous and early Cenozoic tectonic history of Eastern Pontides, Journal of Geodynamic, doi:10.1016/j-jog.2010.12.004

Cengiz Çinku M., N. Orbay, The origin of Neogene tectonic rotations in the Galatean volcanic massif, central Anatolia. *International Journal of Earth Sciences (Geol Rundsch)* (2010) 99:413-426.

Cengiz Çinku, M. T. A. M. Hirt, Z. M. Hisarlı,F. Heller, N. Orbay, Southward migration of arc magmatism during latest Cretaceous associated with slab steepening, East Pontides, N Turkey: New paleomagnetic data from the Amasya region. *Physics of the Earth Planetary Interiors (*2010), 182 pp. 18-29.

Cengiz Çinku, M. 2010, Paleogeographic Evidence on the Jurassic Tectonic History of the Pontides: New Paleomagnetic Data From The Sakarya Continent and Eastern Pontides. *International Journal of the Earth Sciences*, DOI : 10.1007/s00531-010-0569-3.

Cengiz Çinku, M. Z. M. Hisarlı, F. Heller, N. Orbay, and T. Ustaomer (2010), Middle Eocene paleomagnetic data from the eastern Sakarya Zone and the central Pontides: Implications on the tectonic evolution of north central Anatolia, *Tectonics*, doi:10.1029/2010TC00270

Aydin, I. and Oksum, E., 2010, Exponential approach to estimate the Curie-Temperature Depth, J. Geophys. Eng. 7, 113-125.

Ozcep, F., 2010, Paleomagnetic Studies on Anatolian Plate and Some Geodynamic Implications, Scientific Research and Essay, Vol. 5(8), pp. 769–781, 18 April, 2010.

Cengiz Çinku, M. D. Rammlmair, Z. M. Hisarlı, N. Orbay, 2009. A Combined Rock Magnetic and Geochemical Investigation of Upper Cretaceous Volcanic Rocks in the Pontides, Turkey. *Studia Geophysica et Geodaetica*, 53-4, 475-495.

T. Kaya, S.B.Tank, M. Kemal Tunçer, I. Igor Rokityansky, Elif Tolak, Timur Savchenko, Asperity along the North Anatolian Fault imaged by magnetotellurics at Düzce, Turkey, Earth Planets Space, 61, 871 – 884, 2009.

Gürer, A., Bayrak, M., ve Gürer, Ö.F., 2009. A VLF survey using current gathering phenomena for tracing buried faults of Fethiye–Burdur Fault Zone, Turkey. *Journal of Applied*

Geophysics, 68, 437-447

Gürer, A., ve Bayrak, M., Gürer, Ö.F., and Şahin, S.Y., 2008. Delineation of Weathering in the Çatalca Granite Quarry with the Very Low Frequency (VLF) Electromagnetic Method, Pure appl. Geophys., 165, 429-441.

Albora, A.M., Bal, A., Hisarli, Z.M. and Ucan, O., A new approach for evoluation of ruins of Hittite civilization:Wavelet-Celluar Neural Network (WAVE-CNN), Current Development in Theory and Application of Wavelets, Vol:2, Issue 3, 2008

Pena, M. A., Katsev, S., Oğuz, T., Gilbert, D., Modeling dissolved oxygen Dynamics and hypoxia. Biogeosciences, 7, 933-957, 2010.

Altuğ, G., Cardak, M., Ciftci P.S., Gurun, S. The application of viable count procedures for measuring viable cells in the various marine environments. The Journal of Applied Microbiology. 108 (2010) 88–95.

Ateş, C., Deval, M. C., Bök, T., Tosunoğlu, Z., 2010: Selectivity of diamond (PA) and square (PE) mesh codends for commercially important fish species in Antalya Bay, Eastern Mediterranean. Journal of Applied Ichthyology. 26, 465-471.

D. Özyurt, B. Demirata Öztürk**,** R. Apak, Modified cerium(IV)-based antioxidant capacity (CERAC) assay with selectivity over citric acid and simple sugars, J. Food Comp. Anal., in press, 2010.

Balcıoğlu, E.B., Öztürk, B., "Oil Pollution in the surface water of Sakarya River" Journal of Black Sea/Mediterranean Environment, Vol.15: 99-108 (2009).

B. Çoban, N. Balkis and A. Aksu**,** Heavy metal levels in sea water and sediments of Zonguldak, Turkey. Journal of the Black Sea/Mediterrenean Environment, Vol. 15 (2009), No. 1, pp 23-32.

K. Öztürk, Yaltirak, C. and Alpar, B. The relationship between the tectonic setting of the Lake İznik Basin and the Middle Strand of the North Anatolian Fault, Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences(Turkish J. Earth Sci.), Vol. 18 (2009), 2009, pp.209-224.

M. S. Erşan, N. Balkis, E. Müftüoğlu, A. Aksu and S.Burak 2009. Metal pollution in surface sediments of the Golden Horn Estuary (Marmara Sea, Turkey) after the remedial actions. Asain Journal of Chemistry (An International Peer Reviewed Research Journal of Chemistry) (accepted in September).

N. Balkis, E. Müftüoğlu, A. Aksu, H.İ. Sur and R. Apak 2009. The chemical oceanographic consequences of environmental restoration projects in the Golden Gorn Estuary (Marmara Sea, Turkey)Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, (January 2009, DOI 10.1007/s10661-009-0875-z).

N. Deniz and S. Taş Seasonal variations in the phytoplankton community in the north-eastern

Sea of Marmara and a species list. Journal of Marine Biological Association, 89 (2009), 269-276.

S. Ünlü, B. Alpar And Ş. Aydin, Spectrofluorometric characterization of aromatic hydrocarbon contamination in the sediment from the Zonguldak Industrial Region, Black Sea, Turkey", Fresenius Environmental Bulletin, 18-4 (2009), 474-480.

Z. S. Burak., Ünlü S. And Gazioğlu C. Environmental Stress Created by Chemical Pollution in the Marmara Sea (Turkey). Asian Journal of Chemistry, Vol. 21-4, (2009) 3166-3174.

Ilıcak, M., T.M. Özgökmen, E. Özsoy, P.F. Fisher, 2009. Non-hydrostatic Modeling of Exchange Flows Across Complex Geometries,etal.Source: Ocean Modelling Volume: 29 Issue: 3 Pages: 159-175.

Querol, X., Alastuey, A., Pey, J., Cusack, M., Perez, N., Mihalopoulos, N., Theodosi, C., Gerasopoulos, E., Kubilay, N., Koçak, M. 2009. Variability in regional background aerosols within the Mediterranean. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 9, 4575-4591.

International Oral Announcements

Cengiz Cinku Mualla, Mumtaz Hisarli, Naci Orbay, Timur Ustaömer, Oleg Rusakov, Ann Hirt, and Nurdan Sayın. A paleomagnetic study from Mesozoic rocks in the Crimean Peninsula; Evidence of Albian/Aptian remagnetization. Geophysical Research Abstracts Vol. 13, EGU2011-2848, 2011 EGU General Assembly 2011.

Erdinç Öksüm and Z.Mumtaz Hisarli, Estimation of the average crustal density and its contrast to the mantel in the Eastern Anatolia, Turkey, Geophysical Research Abstracts Vol. 13, EGU2011-263-1, 2011 EGU General Assembly 2011. , EGU2011-355, 2011 EGU General Assembly 2011.

Selce Can Ayhan, Nurcan Kaya, Erdinc Oksum, Mualla Cengiz Cinku, and Z. Mumtaz Hisarli. New paleomagnetic results of Lower Cretaceous-Middle Eocene rocks from the western Pontides: Implications for the collision of the Pontides and Sakarya Zone. Geophysical Research Abstracts Vol. 13, EGU2011-263-1, 2011 EGU General Assembly 2011.

Yeziz, H.,Sayin, N., Ozbey,Z., 2011, "Thermal Structure of Continental Crust in Central Anatolia" Geophysical Research Abstracts Vol. 13, EGU2011-610, 2011 EGU General Assembly 2011

Makaroğlu, O., Orbay, N.,Cağatay, N., Pesonen, J, .L., Akçer Ön, S., Ülgen U.B. and Hisarlı M., 2011, Holocene paleoenvironmental records of Lake Van (Eastern Turkey) from mineral magnetic analysis, EGU General Assamply, Vienna, Austria

Cengiz Çinku, M. Hisarlı, M. Orbay N., New Constraınts On The Tectonic History Of The NW Anatolian Regıon: Paleomagnetıc Results From Mıddle Eocene Volcanıc Unıts Around The Almacık Block, Turkey. The Geological Society of America, Tectonic Crossroads**:**

Evolving Orogens of Eurasia-Africa-Arabia. Middle East Technical University, Ankara, 4-8 October, 2010.

Bayrak, M., Serpen, Ü., and İlkışık, O.M., Electrical resistivity image of the Kızıldere geothermal system inferred from magnetotelluric data, Thirty-Fourth Workshop on Geothermal Reservoir Engineering Stanford University, Stanford, California, February 9-11. 2009.

Makaroglu O., Orbay N., Pesonen L., 2009; Magnetic properties of sediments from Lake Van, Eastern Anatolia, Turkey. 2009, IGCP meeting, Belgium.

Makaroglu O., Orbay N., Altinok Y., Pesonen L., 2009, Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic data of lake Kucukcekmece, Marmara region, Turkey: preliminary results, 2009 Geophysics Days, Helsinki, Finland.

Makaroğlu O.,Boyraz S.,Yurtseven A.,Orbay N., 2008, Magnetic and Geochemical Results from Cal Paleosol(Denizli, Turkey), 11th Castle Meeting Paleo, Rock And Environmental Magnetism, Castle of Bojnice, Slovakya.
Boyraz, S. Kazancı, N. and Makaroğlu, Ö. 2008. Sedimentary characteristics and magnetic susceptibility of Late Miocene paleosols of western Anatolia, Turkey. 26th International Association of Sedimentologist (IAS) Meeting of Sedimentology 1-3 September, Bochum, Germany

S.B.Tank, Y. Ogawa, Y.Honkura, N.Oshiman, M.K.Tuncer, M.Matsushima, E..Tolak, T.Kaya, I.Rokityansky, Imaging the electrical resistivity structure of Duzce Fault, Turkey Japan's CA Meeting, Kyoto University, February 16 -17, 2009.

S.B.Tank, Y. Ogawa, Y.Honkura, N.Oshiman, M.K.Tuncer, M.Matsushima, E..Tolak, T.Kaya, I.Rokityansky, Imaging the electrical resistivity structure at the vicinity of Duzce Earthquake Epıcenter, Turkey, Japan Geoscience Union, Makuhari, Chiba, May 16 – 21, 2009.

S.B.Tank, Y.Ogawa, Y.Honkura, M.K.Tuncer, T.Kaya, M.MatsushimaThree Dimensional imaging of the electrical resistivity structure at the vicinity of Duzce earthquake, International Earthquake Symposium, Kocaeli University, Kocaeli, Turkey, 17-19 August 2009

S.B.Tank, Y.Ogawa, Y.Honkura, M.K.Tuncer, Three Dimensional Magnetotellurics Imaging of Armutlu Peninsula, Turkey, SGEPSS Meeting, Kanazawa University, Kanazawa, 27-30 September 2009.

S.B.Tank, Y.Ogawa, Y. Honkura, M.K.Tuncer, T.Kaya, Imaging the electrical resistivity structure at the vicinity of Duzce Earthquake, Sopron, Hungary, IAGA, 23-30 August 2009

M. Nose, T. Iyemori, M. Takeda, H. Toh, T. Ookawa, G. Cifuentes-Nava, J. Matzka, J.J. Loves, H. McCreadie, M. K. Tuncer, K. Koga, H. Matsumoto, and J.J. Curto , *New Substorm Index, Wp Index, Derived from High-Resolution Geomagnetic Field Data at Low Latitude and Its Comparison with Ae and ASY Indices*, IAGA2009, IAGA 11th Scientific Assembly, 24-29 August 2009, Sopron, Hungary

S.B.Tank, Y.Ogawa, Y. Honkura, M.K.Tuncer, I.Rokityansky, T.Kaya, Three-dimensional resistivity imaging of Duzce fault, Turkey by magnetotellurics, San Francisco, U.S.A., AGU, 14-18 December 2009

S. B. Tank., Honkura Y., Ogawa Y., Matsushima M., Oshiman N., Tuncer M. K., Tolak E., Imaging Deep Electrical Resistivity Structure at the Eastern Part of the Aegean Region by Magnetotellurics Method, 19th Electromagnetic Induction in the Earth Workshop, Beijing, China, 2008

Y. Altinok , M.N. Cagatay , B. Alpar , S. Akcer , N. Ozer, U. Sancar, E. Damci , D. Acar , S. Ceylan , H. Agor, H. Aykurt, O. Makaroglu, 2008, Investigation of paleotsunami deposits in the cores of Kucukcekmece Lagoon, Sea of Marmara, Turkey EGU General Assembly, Vienna, Aus

Ogawa Y., Kasaya T., Tank S.B, Tuncer M.K., Honkura Y., Kaya T., Tolak E., Oshiman N., Matsushima M., Nagaoka S., Ocean Bottom Magnetotelluric Measurements for Imaging of the North Anatolian Fault Zone at the Marmara Sea, Turkey, 19th Electromagnetic Induction in the Earth Workshop, Beijing, China, 2008.
Kaya T., Tank S.B., Honkura Y., Ogawa Y., Kasaya T., Matsushima M., Tuncer M.K, Tolak E. Imaging of South Marmara Region in Turkey by Magnetotellurics, 19th Electromagnetic Induction in the Earth Workshop, Beijing, China, 2008

Karcioglu G., Tank S.B., Gurer A., Tolak E., Kaya T., Tuncer M. K., Investigation of Catalca fault and Its Vicinity by Magnetotelluric Method, 19th Electromagnetic Induction in the Earth Workshop, Beijing, China, 2008

Avşar Ü., Tank S.B., Türkoğlu E., Unsworth M., Çağlar İ., Two-Dimensional Electrical Structure of the Erzincan Basin, Eastern Anatolia, 19th Electromagnetic Induction in the Earth Workshop, Beijing, China, 2008

Altuğ G., Cardak, M., Ciftci P.S., Gurun S. An Important Water Route Between Mediterranean And Black Seas And Bacterial Pollution (Canakkale And Istanbul Straits, Turkey). Proceeding Of The 3rd WSEAS Int. Conference On Waste Management, Water Pollution, Air Pollution, Indoor Climate 466–471, Tenerife, Spain, (2009).

Balcioglu, E.B., Ciftci, P.S., Cardak, M., “Oil Pollution In The Surface Water Of The Aegean Sea In 2007 And 2008” 39th CIESM Congress, Venice, Italy, (2010).

Burak S.Z., Zeki Z., Demir V. and Doğan E, 2009, Land Based Pollution In The Turkish Straits System, 39. CIESM Kongresi, Venedik, İtalya.

Ünlü, S. And B. Alpar, 2009, Hydrocarbon Contamination In Sediment Offshore Yeşilırmak River, Black Sea, Turkey, In Proceedings Of The Ninth International Conference On The Mediterranean Coastal Environment, MEDCOAST 09, E. Özhan (Ed.), 10–14 November 2009, Sochi, Russia, Vol. 2, 689–699.

Çolpan Polat-Beken, Leyla Tolun, Gülsen Avaz, Aslı Dönertaş, Dilek Ediger, Fatma-Telli Karakoç, Süleyman Tuğrul. DPSIR Applied to 4-Large Turkish Coastal Cities: Mersin, Antalya, İzmir And Kocaeli, Proceedings Of The Internatioanl Workshop On The Impact Of Large Coastal Mediterranean Cities On Marine Ecosystems, Alexandria, Egypt, 10-12 Feb, 2009

Salihoğlu, B., Fach, B.A., Oğuz, T. 2009. Trophic Controls On The Black Sea Ecosystem: A Modeling Study. Geophysical Research Abstracts, Vol. 11, EGU2009-11175.

Borges A.V., M.-V. Commarieu, E. Ozsoy, S. Sancak, S. Tugrul, N. Yücel, Z Uysal, E. Krasakopoulou, E. Hurtas, V. Chasovnikov, A. Arashkevich, G. Catalano, C. Goyet. Carbon Dioxide Dynamics And Air-Sea CO2 Fluxes In The SES: Synthesis Of The SESAME Cruises. 2nd SESAME Scientific Workshop Auditorium, La Citadelle, Villefranche-Sur-Mer, France 10 - 12 November 2009

Koçak M., N. Kubilay, S. Tuğrul, N. Mihalopoulos. Atmospheric Versus Riverine Nutrient Inputs To The Northeastern Levantine Basin Of The Eastern Mediterranean. 2nd SESAME Scientific Workshop Auditorium, La Citadelle, Villefranche-Sur-Mer, France 10 - 12 November 2009

Örek H. Long Term Chlorophyll-A Analyses Of The Marmara And The Black Sea, From Satellite Data. 2nd SESAME Scientific Workshop Auditorium, La Citadelle, Villefranche-Sur-Mer, France 10 - 12 November 2009 .

Kioroglou S., V. Zervakis, E.Tragou, E. Öszoy And Ersin Tutsak. Assessing Vertical Eddy Diffusion At The Broader Area Encompassing The Turkish Straits. A Comparison Of The Sea Of Marmara And North Aegean Sea Diffusivities. 2nd SESAME Scientific Workshop Auditorium, La Citadelle, Villefranche-Sur-Mer, France 10 - 12 November 2009.

Özsoy E., Ö. Gürses, A. Sözer, Y. S. Hüsrevoglu Modelling Of The Turkish Strait System: A Nested Approach. 2nd SESAME Scientific Workshop Auditorium, La Citadelle, Villefranche-Sur-Mer, France 10 - 12 November 2009.

Kremenetskiy V., G. Oaie, E. Ozsoy, N. Valcheva, A. Zatsepin. SESAME WP2 Black Sea Cruises: CTD İntercalibration İssues And Preliminary Results. 2nd SESAME Scientific Workshop Auditorium, La Citadelle, Villefranche-Sur-Mer, France 10 - 12 November 2009.

Fach B., Temel Oğuz, Baris Salihoğlu. Modeling Connectivity Of Anchovy In The Black Sea. 2nd SESAME Scientific Workshop Auditorium, La Citadelle, Villefranche-Sur-Mer, France 10 - 12 November 2009.

Delfanti R., E. Ozsoy, E. Kaberi, C. Tsabaris, A. Schirone, S. Salvi. Distribution, Inventories And Fluxes Of 137Cs In The System Black Sea - Marmara – N.Aegean Seas. 2nd SESAME Scientific Workshop Auditorium, La Citadelle, Villefranche-Sur-Mer, France 10 - 12 November 2009.

Salihoglu B., B. Fach, T. Oguz. Control Mechanisms On The Ctenophore (Mnemiopsis

Leidyi) Population Dynamics: A Modelling Study. 2nd SESAME Scientific Workshop Auditorium, La Citadelle, Villefranche-Sur-Mer, France 10 - 12 November 2009.

Hüsrevoğlu, Y.S., 2009. Long–Term Ocean–Ecosystem Modelling Of The Northeast Atlantic: Effects Of Surface Boundary Forcing. Proceedings Of The SOLAS Workshop 2008, Galway, Ireland.

Hüsrevoğlu, Y.S., E. Özsoy, A. Sözer, Ö. Gürses, 2010. Investigation Of The Mediterranean-Black Sea Coupling Using Multi-Scale Models Of The Turkish Strait System. 39th CIESM Congress, 10–14 May 2010, Venice, Italy.

National Oral Announcements

Makaroglu O., Orbay N., Pesonen L., 2010, Environmental Magnetism of Lake Van, 63.th Geologıcal Congress Of Turkey, Ankara

M. Cengiz Çinku, M. Hisarlı, N. Orbay, 2009. Palaeogeographic Evidence for the Jurassic to Middle Eocene Tectonic History of the Pontide. 62th Geologıcal Congress Of Turkey, Ankara

M. C. Çinku, T. Ustaömer, A, Hirt, Z. M. Hisarlı, F. Heller, N. Orbay, 2008. Paleomagnetic results from Maastrichtian volcanogenic rocks in the Amasya region. International Paleomagnetism Workshop,, Sivas, Turkey

Balcıoğlu, E.B. "Seasonal Changes in Sakarya River Phosphorus, Nitrogen, Chlorophyll-a Concentrations", National Water Days Symposium' 09, Elazığ, 2009.

Çiftçi, P. S., Altuğ, G. (2009). Distribution of Nutrient Salt and Indicator Bacteria in the Sea of Marmara Coastal Area. XV. National Fisheries Symposium. Rize, Turkey.

Adatepe, F., Demirel, S, 2009, Tsunami as a Marine Environment Problem and Precautions, TMMOB (Union of Chambers of Turkish Architects and Engineers) Chamber of Hull Machinery Engineers IV. National Symposium Book of Symposium Papers, S: 288–294.

Algan, O., Kirci-Elmas, E., Boomer. I, Kapan-Yeşilyurt, S., Lericolais, G., Ongan, D. And Sari, E, 2009, Geochemical Charateristics of Glacier and Interglacial Sediments Stored at Black Sea Shelf Margin 62. Turkey Geology Assembly. 13-17 April 2009, MRE-Ankara, TMMOB (Union of Chambers of Turkish Architects and Engineers) Chamber of Geology Engineers.

Tuğrul, S., Z. Uysal, E. Erdoğan, Ö. Baştürk "Change of Biochemical Parameters (TP, PO4, Chl-a ve TRIX) in Klikya Basin (Northeast Mediterrenean)", 15. National Fisheries Symposium, Rize University, 1-4 July 2009, Rize, Turkey.

Yücel, N., Uysal, Z., Tuğrul S., Özsoy, E, 2009. Surface Chlorophyll Distribution in Kilikya Basin (Northeast Mediterrenean). 15.National Fisheries Symposium, Rize. Page 343.

Yemenicioğlu S., Ş. Ç. Tunç, E. Erdoğan, 2009. Geology and Geochemistry of Northeast

Current Sediments. 15. National Fisheries Symposium. 1-4- July 2009 Rize. Page 87.

Hüsrevoğlu, Y.S., E. Özsoy, A. Sözer, Ö. Gürses, 2010. Examining the Coupling of Mediterrenean-Black Sea by the Multi-Scaled Models of Turkish Straits System. Turkish Coasts 2010, The Eighth National Turkey's Coastal and Sea Areas Conference, Turkish National Committee of Coastal Areas Administration, Trabzon, 27 April–1 May 2010.

National Publications.

M. Ali Akkaya, The Evaluation of the Paper on Demands for Coastal Establishment Construction , The Review of Provinces and Municipalities. Year:2009., Number: 4

Tüfekçi V., Balkıs N., Polat-Beken Ç., Ediger D. and Mantıkçı M., (2010). Phytoplankton composition and environmental conditions of the mucilage event in the Sea of Marmara" , Turkish Journal of Biology, 34: 199-210.

İ.Ü. Bilimsel Araştırma Projeleri, PN: 3207, Bio-Diversity Research by using Decision Support Systems in Kaş-Antalya Marine Protection Planning. Scientific Research Projects, Phd Dissertation, Project no: 3207, Coordinator Associate Prof. Dr. Cem GAZİOĞLU.

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

NATIONAL REPORT

OF SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR COMMISSION OF TURKEY FOR 2007 – 2011

to be presented at the XXV. GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS 28 JUNE – 7 JULY, 2011

SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR COMMISSION OF TURKEY

(www.afad.gov.tr)

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

NATIONAL REPORTS
OF
SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR
COMMISSION
OF TURKEY
FOR 2007 – 2011

to be presented at the XXV. GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS JUNE 28 – JULY 07, 2011

ADHERING ORGANIZATION

REPUBLIC OF TURKEY
PRIME MINISTERY
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PRESIDENCY
EARTHQUAKE DEPARTMENT
(AFAD)

CONTENTS

l. Kocaelı University Faculty Of Engineering Department Of Geophysics, Kocaeli

m. Karadenız Tecnıc Unıversıty Faculty Of Engineering Department Of Geophysics, Trabzon

n. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Unıversıty Faculty Of Engıneerıng Department Of Geology, Kahramanmaraş

o. General Directorate of Mineral Research and Exploration (MTA), Ankara

p. Tübitak Mam Earth And Marine Sciences Institute, Gebze

r. Cumhuriyet University, Geophsycal Engineering Depertment, Sivas

s. Hacettepe Universıty Faculty Of Engineering Department Of Geology, Ankara

t. İstanbul Technical University, Faculty of Mines, Geophysical Engineering Department, İstanbul

u. Middle East Technical Unıversity Disaster Management Implementation And Research Center, Ankara

v. Fırat University Faculty Of Engineering Geologıcal Engineering, Elazığ

w. Atatürk University

1. INTRODUCTION

The Turkish National Commission for the Seismology and Physics of the Earth's interior, being one of the commission of Turkish National Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, is authorized to coordinate the research activities on related topics as well as participate for improvement of activities in these fields. The commission composed of personel and institutional members coming from the public research organizations and universities.

The chairmanship and the secretariat of the commission, in accordance with the organisatonal and operational by-laws of Turkish Geodesy-Geophysics Union, are carried out by the Prime Ministry, Disaster and Emergency Management Presidency Earthquake Department.

This report includes summary of the activities of the organisations which provide members to the commission for the years between 2007 and 2011.

2 . ACTIVITIES OF THE RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS AND UNIVERSITIES

a. DISASTER AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PRESIDENCY, ANKARA

http://www.afad.gov.tr

http://www.deprem.gov.tr

Turkey changed her disaster management structure in 2009 by merging previously responsible 3 actor. The new organisation is established under Prime Ministry and called Disaster and Emergency Management Presidency (AFAD).

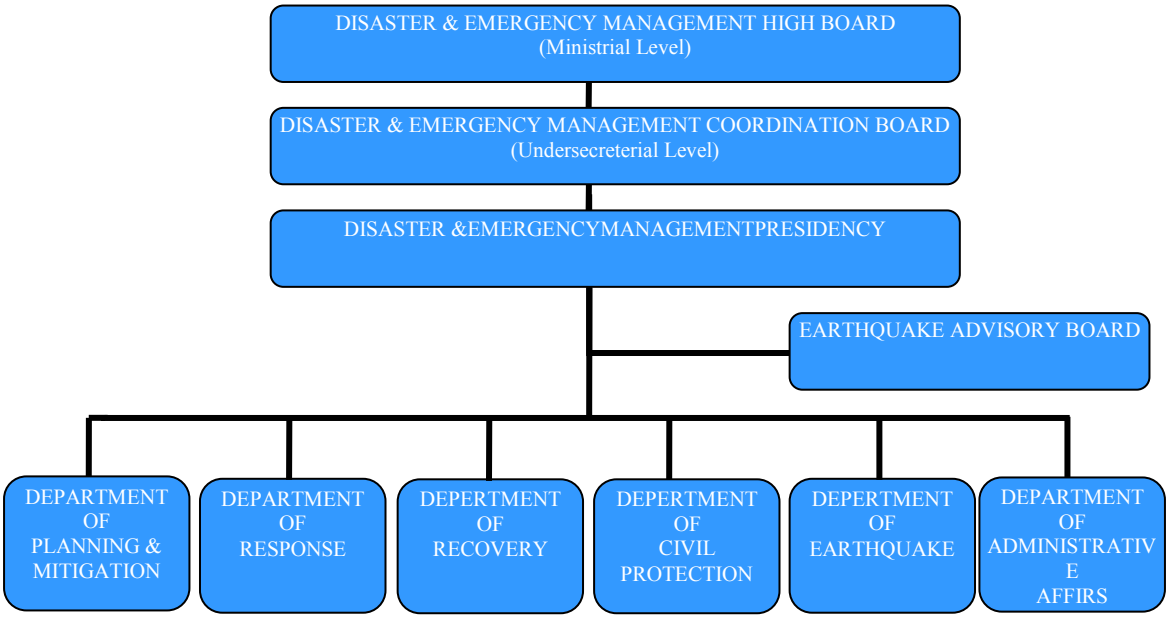
AFAD is responsible from implementing and coordinating;

- pre-disaster works such as preparedness, mitigation and risk management,

- syn-disaster works such as response, emergency aid,

- post disaster works such as recovery and reconstruction.

- Law No: 5902
- Enacted by TNGA 29.05.2009
- Promulgated 17.06.2009
- This new law describes the necessary administrational structure, its activities, responsibilities, relations with other units, and running of tasks related to disaster and emergency management of natural, technological and human originated hazards
- This law aims;
  - To take necessarry precautions and measurements on disaster and civil protection related services at country level,
  - To maintain coordination amongst the orgnisations those have a role pre and post disaster activities,
  - Policy making and implementation on disaster management



EARTHQUAKE DEPARTMENT

(1) NATIONAL SEISMOLOGICAL OBSERVATION NETWORK

Observation studies along North Anatolian Fault System have been carried out since 1990 by continuous and online data acquisition. Especially since 2000, earthquakes occurred in the country have been observed continuously on real-time basis. A high quality data has been provided by broad band stations of DDA (Disaster and Emergency Management Presidency, Earthquake Department). Data presentation and revision of database studies were completed in December 2008. Communication from the stations are provided by Satellite, GPRS, ADSL and Leased Line (Table 1).

As of March 2011; 176 Broad-Band stations, 2 Three Component Short Period, 7 One Component Short Period stations (Fig-1) have been operated by Earthquake Department. In addition to 185 stations, it is planned to establish 20 broad-band stations (Fig-2) until the end of 2011. All of the stations transmit continuously their signal to the Earthquake Department seismic data center in Ankara. Capability of the network is to determine an earthquake which is minimum local magnitude ML= 2.8 generally, in some region local magnitude threshold is ML=1.5. The places where the stations are concentraited. Earthquake activity in Turkey and surrounding region has been observed 7 days / 24 hours, in Eearthquake Department data center in Ankara (detail info: http://www.deprem.gov.tr). In addition to the manual solutions; automatic solutions programs are used for the solutions of earthquake as Earthworm and Seiscomp3 (Fig-3). After the manual location of an earthquake, if the earthquake magnitude is over 4.0, system sends to SMS (message) automatically to the authorized people deal with it (such as public and national local crisis center) and inform immediately scientific institutions, press, public and national-local crisis center by fax and e-mail (Fig-4). Data exchange has been carried out EMSC-CSEM. Besides focal mechanism solution (according to P wave first motion), moment tensor solution are done and this solutions are sent to CSEM.

Disaster and Emergency Management Presidency is a official authority in Turkey about where all real-time data recorded (weak and strong motion) at existent station in Turkey is collected, stored, archived and shared with all users.

Specification of the Sytem :

The data are provided by Scream or Earthworm in real-time.
Data format (SUD, SAC, miniSEED).
Request methods (FTP).
Continuous data, Data acquisition format GCF.
Archiving (Scream and Earthworm for waveform data).
MSSQL for bulletin and catalog.

Table 1. Stations According to Types of Communication.

Communication Type	*Station*
Satellite	***84***
GPRS	***80***
ADSL	***12***
Leased Line	***9***

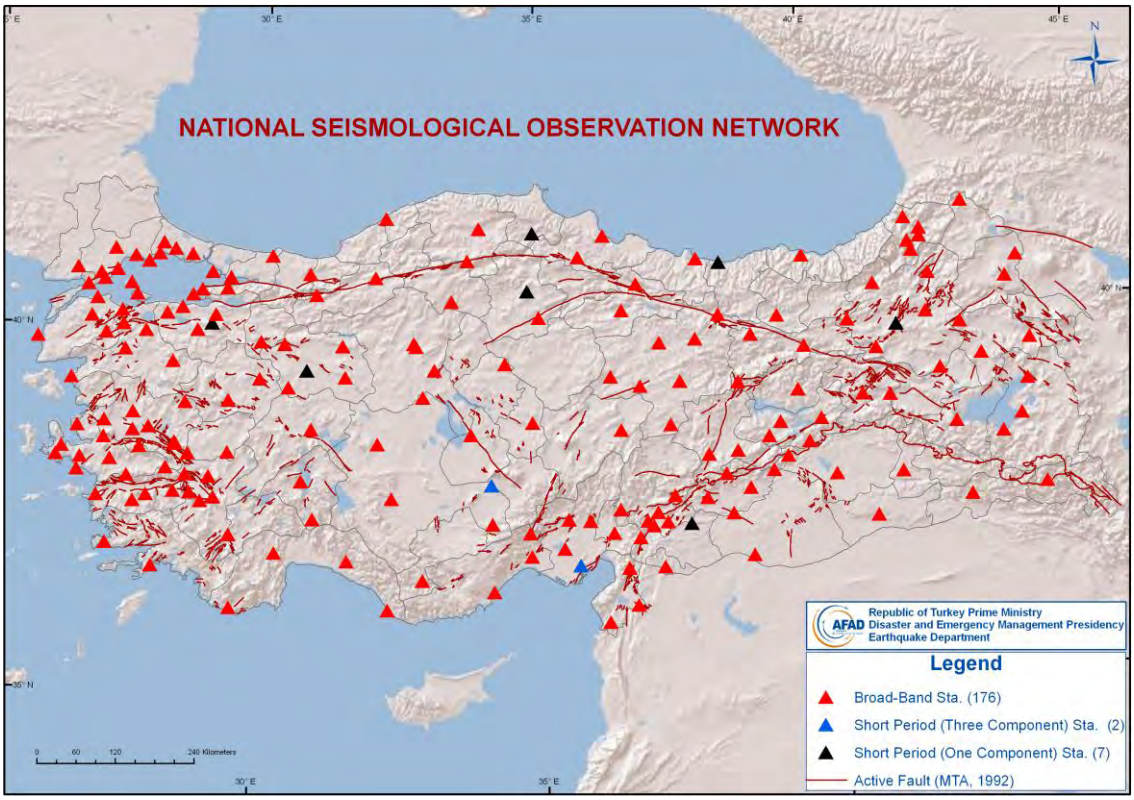


Fig-1. National Seismological Observation Network of Turkey.

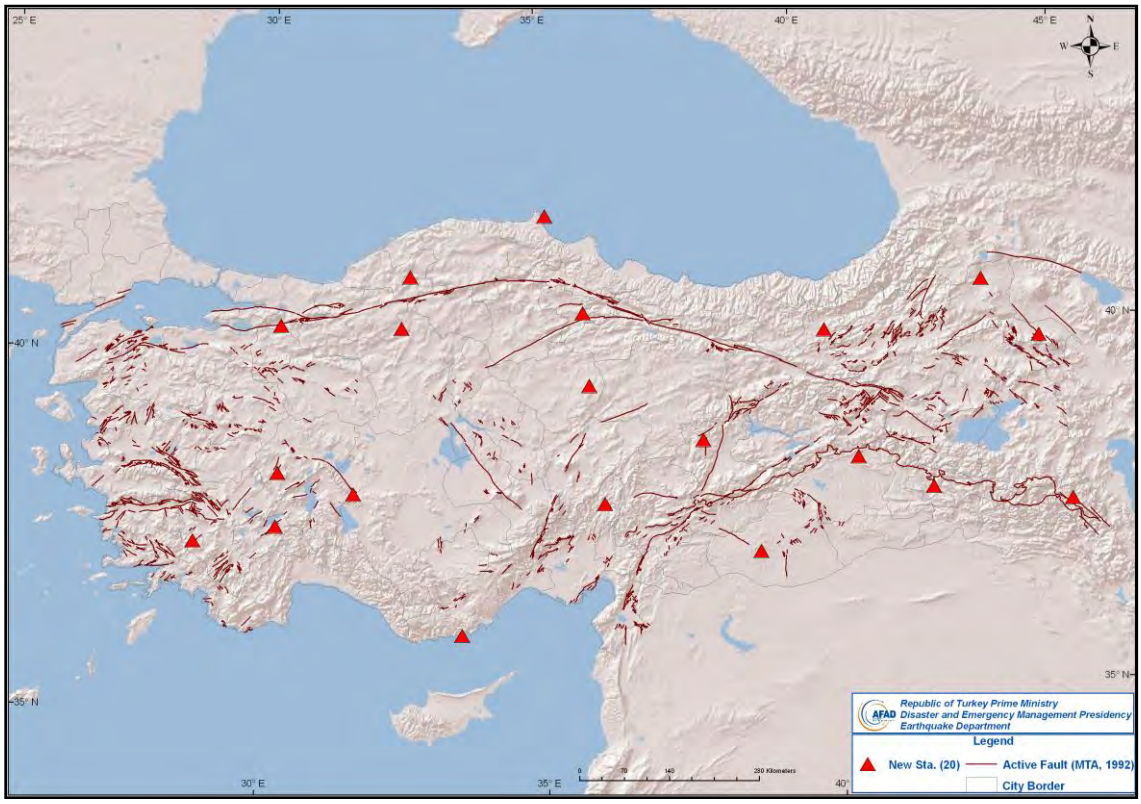
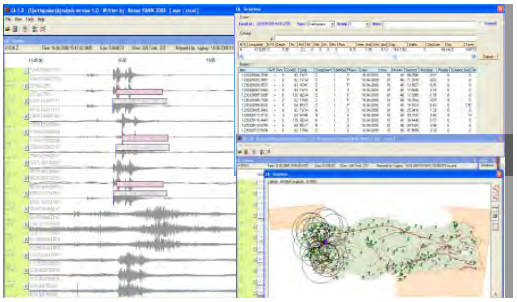
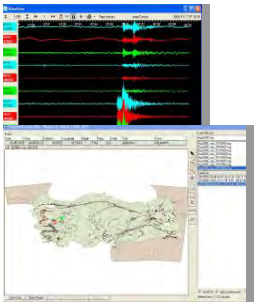


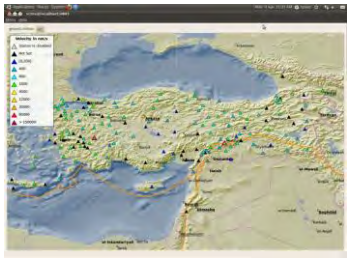
Fig-2. Approximate location of 20 New Broad-Band Stations (Planned to be established in 2011).



Earthquake Analysis Program for manuel Solution (EA)



Automatic Solution Program (Earthworm)



Automatic Solution Program (Seiscomp 3)

Fig-3. Determination of Earthqauke Parameter.

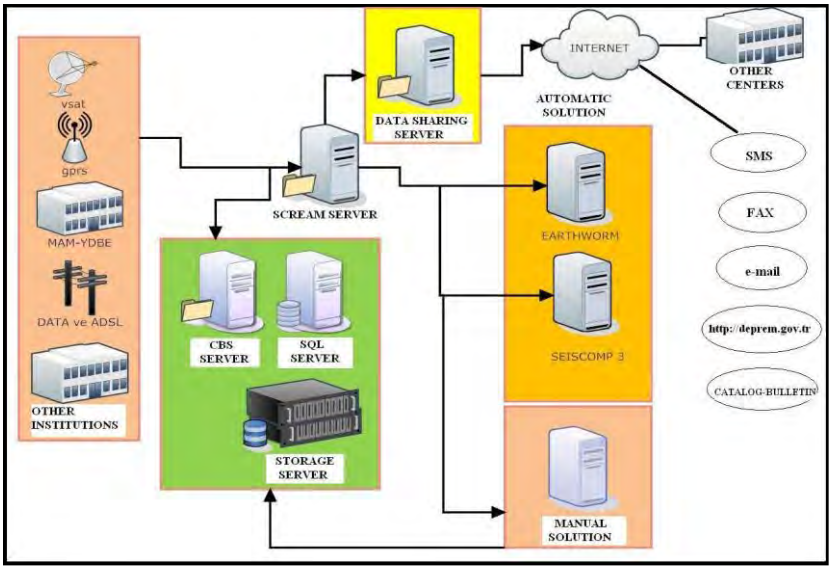


Fig-4. Data Processing System.

PROJECTS

- **Development Of The Natıonal Seısmologıcal Observatıon Network Project (Usag)**

In order to mitigate disaster losses, it is necessary to establish an effective disaster management and risk system. The first step of the management is constituted by preparedness studies before the earthquake (disaster). In order to determine disaster and risk information it is necessary to have a seismological observation network. Due to the monitoring earthquakes in the country wide scale, recording, evaluation and archiving and after a probably destructive earthquake inform the public authority immediately, a project named **"Development of the National Seismic Network Project"** has been started in 2004. This Project has been supported by State Planning Organization.

- **Multı - Dıscıplınary Earthquake Researches In Hıgh Rısk Regıons Of Turkey Representıng Dıfferent Tectonıc Regımes Project (Turdep)**

For earthquake hazard reduction, it is aimed to observe earthquake activity and earthquake precursors by multidisciplinary studies related to the three main fault zones in our country and to introduce the earthquake hazard seriously in the regions under risk (Fig-5). Thus, a database information will be obtained for a disaster management system in the international standards. 14 universities participate in this project which is supported by TÜBİTAK Marmara Research Center
(http://www.mam.gov.tr/eng/institutes/ydbe/ydbeprojeler/turdep2009.html).
Although this project completed on October 2010, it is planned to further developed it in the next years.

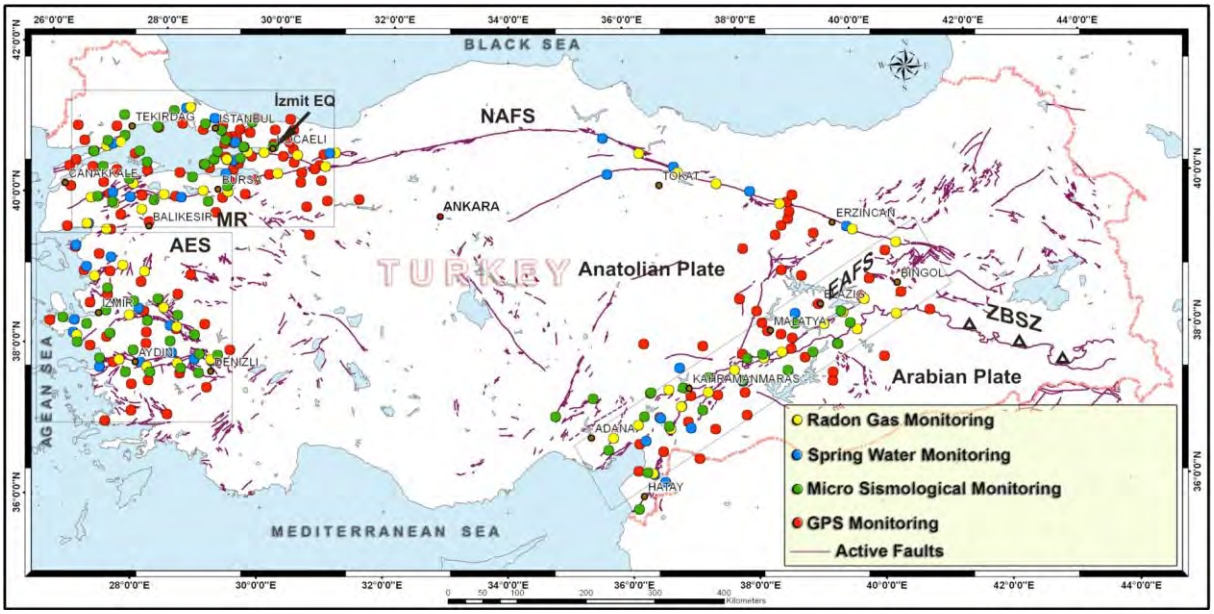


Fig-5. Locations of the established and continuously run monitoring stations under the scope of the project. Abbreviations are MR, Marmara region; AEP, Aegean Extensional Province; EAFS, East Anatolian Fault System; NAFS, North Anatolian Fault System; ZBSZ, Zagros-Bitlis suture zone. Arrowhead points to the epicenter of the İzmit earthquake of 17 August 1999.

Benefits of the Project

-Investigate the causes of earthquakes,
-Determine the origin time, magnitude, location and depth of earthquakes,
-Observe all active faults,
-Study on earthquake hazard and risk analysis,
-Determine the reoccurrence period of the earthquakes,
-Study on the earthquake prediction research,
-Prepare hazard maps and to direct Emergent Aid System,
-Prepare bulletins, earthquake catalogs and archive data,
-Constitute data base for the earthquake information system,
-Inform immediately scientific institutions, press, public and national-local crisis center,
-Improve earthquake resistant building techniques,
-Provide the utilization of the network as Early Warning System at the places which have
strategically importance.

- **Turkey Earthquake Data Center Project**

With this project, it is aimed to be center where all real-time data recorded (weak and strong motion) at existent station that have been operated by AFAD, another universities and institutions in Turkey is collected, stored achieved and shared with all users (Fig-6). Disaster and Emergency Management Presidency

(AFAD) is an official authority to perform and coordinate all kinds of scientific studies in the matter of earthquake in Turkey. This Project has been supported by State Planning Organization. Project duration: 2011-2014.

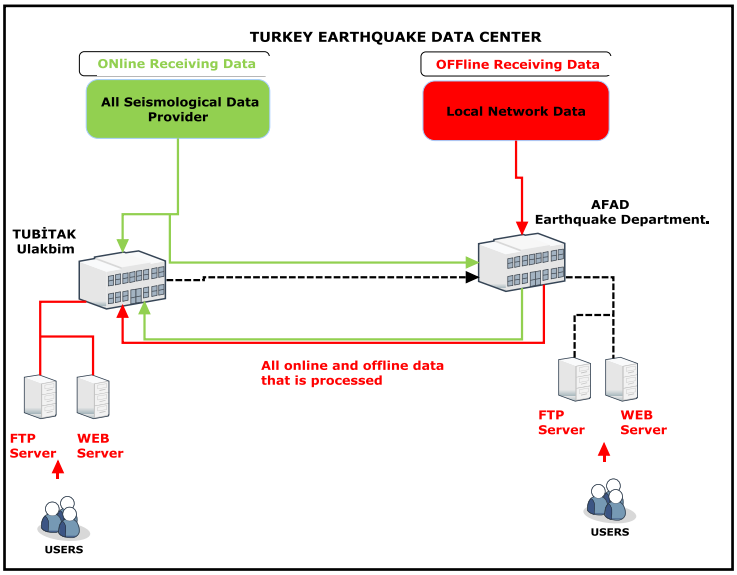


Fig-6. Data Transformation System

ACTIVITIES IN THE FIELD OF SEISMOLOGY

- Host a **International Training Course on Seismology, Seismic Data Analysis, Hazard Assessment and Risk Mitigation, (September 20 to October 22, 2010)** Organised and sponsored by Helmholtz Centre Potsdam, GFZ German Research Center for Geosciences, Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute, İstanbul, Tübitak Marmara Research Center, Gebze, Kocaeli University, Izmit, Prime Ministry - Disaster and Emergency Management Presidency, Ankara, Dokuz Eylül University, Izmir.

- "Seismic Data Analaysis Course" Tokyo-JAPAN (in accordance with protocol between JICA, Prime Ministry Disaster and Emergency Management Presidency, Bosphorus University, Kandilli Observatory). It started 2010 and will countinue until 2012.

- National Cooperation

INSTITUTION NAME	STATION NUMBER
Antalya Governership	**2**
Bosphorus University Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institue (KOERI)	**10**
Çankırı Governership	**1**

DSİ	**4**
Erzurum Atatürk University	**10**
Eskisehir Anadolu University	**6**
Gediz District Governership	**1**
Isparta Süleyman Demirel University	**3**
Sivas Cumhuriyet University	**5**
TURDEP Project	**70**

- International Cooperation

- M> 3 earthquakes solution are sent to CSEM automatically
- Online Station Data are sent to ORFEUS
- Catalog Data are sent to ISC
- Data Exchange has been carried out IRIS
- ANTO Station (It belongs to USGS) has been operated from ERD
- Data Exchange has been carried out Georgia Sesimological Center (only 4 station)

PUBLICATIONS

- S. Zünbül, C. Erkmen, R. F. Kartal, A.Yatman, M. Kaplan, T. Kiliç, A. Z. Denizlioğlu, Ö. T. Özmen, M.A. Alkan. Preliminary Aftershock Analysis Of The Bala – Ankara Earthquakes (December 20, 2007 - Ml=5.6, December 27, 2007-Ml=5.5) In Central Turkey (Web Report,2007: Http://Www.Emsc-Csem.Org/Current/Evt/Pre-Report_Bala-Eq-20-12 2007_M=5_6_Aftershock_Analysis.Pdf)

- Yanık, K. And Basokur A.T., Weight coefficients for representing data uncertainties in refraction microtremor (ReMi) inversion, Near Surface 2007, European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, Istanbul, Turkey, 3-5 September 2007.

- İravul, Y., Erkmen, C., Kılıç, T., Yanık, K., National Seismic Network System of Turkey (USAG). ORFEOUS-NERIES observotary coordination workshop. Poster Presentation. Sinaia, Romania, 7-11 May 2007.

- B. Tüzel, Y. İravul, T. Kılıç, C. Öztürk Akca, R. F. Kartal, B. Eravcı, S. Zünbül, Ulusal Sismik Gözlem Ağı / National Seismic Network System Of Turkey (USAG). Uluslararası Deprem Sempozyumu Kocaeli 2007, International Earthquake Symposium Kocaeli 2007, 22-24 Ekim 2007.

- Baran, B., Erkmen, C., Yatman A., Kılıç, T., Kartal, R. F., Türkoğlu, M., Yanık, K., Alkan, M. A., Şahin, C., İravul, Y., Tüzel, B., 31 TEMMUZ 2005 BALA-ANKARA

DEPREMİ RAPORU. Web sitesi : http://sismo.deprem.gov.tr/ DEPREM/ DEPREMRAPORLARI/rapor.php. Erişim Tarihi: 01/10/2007.

- Mohammed K. Salah, Sahin S., Kaplan M., Seismic Velocity Structure along the Western Segment of the North Anatolian Fault Zone Imaged by Seismic Tomograpy, Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst. Univ. Tokyo, Vol. 82 (2007) pp. 209-223.

- Kılıç, T., İravul, Y., Yanık, K., National Seismic Network System of Turkey (USAG). ORFEOUSNERIES observotary coordination workshop. Poster Presentation. Barcelone Spain, 12-16 May 2008.

- Polat, O., Kurt, D., Seçkin, S. Gök, E. Sözbilir, H., Kaplan. M., Kılıç, T., Mikrodeprem Kayıtlarından Ege Bölgesinin Sismotektoniği: İlk sonuçları, Aktif Tektonik Araştırma Grubu 12. Toplantısı, MTA Akçakoca Tesisleri, Düzce,13-15 Kasım 2008.

- Zünbül, S., Kadirioğlu, F. T., Kartal, R. F., Hologlu, N., Türkoğlu, M., Baran, B., Kılıç, T., Yanık, K., Kaplan, M., Baykal, M., Karakısa, S., Yatman, A., Akça, C. Ö., Erkmen, C., Demirtaş, R., Eravcı, B., Yaman, M., Aktan, T., Albayrak, H., Tepeuğur, E., Denizlioğlu, A. Z., Kuru, T., Alkan, M. A., Özmen, Ö. T., Apak, A., Kökbudak, D., İravul, Y., Tüzel, B., 20-27 Aralık Bala-Ankara Depremleri Raporu, B.İ.B. A.İ.G.M Deprem Araştırma Dairesi, 2008.

- Tapırdamaz, M., Karakısa, S., Tan, O., Kartal, R., Tarancıoğlu, A., Zünbül, S., Yanık, K., Kaplan, M., İravul, Y., Ergintav, S., Saroğlu, F., Koçyiğit, A., Altunel, E., Saatçılar, R., Tüzel, B., İnan, S., 20 Aralık 2007 Bala (Ankara) Depremi (Ml=5.6) artçı deprem çalısması, 61. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, MTA Kültür Merkezi, Ankara, 24-28 Mart, 2008.

- Eravcı, B., Erkmen, C., Zünbül S., National Seismic Network System of Turkey (USAG) 2008. (Poster). European Seismological Commission 31st General Assembly Abstracts p: 345. Hersonissos, Creta Island Greece, 7-12 September 2008.

- Kartal, R. F., Türkoğlu, M., Zünbül, S., Kadirioğlu, F. T., İravul, Y., Tüzel, B., 3-4 Eylül 2008 Bozova-Şanlıurfa Depremleri, 12. ATAG Çalıştayı Bildirileri, MTA Genel Müdürlüğü Akçakoca Eğitim ve Dinlenme Tesisleri, Akçakoca-BOLU, 13-14 Kasım 2008.

- Tapırdamaz, M. C., Karakısa, S., Tan, O., Kartal, R. F., Tarancıoğlu, A., Zünbül, S., Yanık, K., Kaplan, M., İravul, Y., Ergintav, S., Şaroğlu, F., Koçyiğit, A., Altunel, E., Saatçılar, R., Tüzel, B., İnan, S., 30 Temmuz 2005 ve 20 Aralık 2007 Bala(Ankara) Depremleri ve Bölge Tektoniği ile İlişkisi, Türkiye 18. Uluslararası Jeofizik Kurultayı ve Sergisi Bildirileri, MTA-Ankara, 14-17 Ekim 2008.

- Zünbül, S., Erkmen, C., Kadirioğlu, F. T., Kartal, R. F., Türkoğlu, M., İravul, Y., Tüzel, B. Earthquake Activity (M> 5) in Turkey Between 2000-2008. The 18th International Geophysical Congress &Exhibition by UCTEA, Ankara, October, 14-17, 2008.

- Zunbul, S., Kadirioğlu, F. T., Kartal, R. F., et.al. 20-27 Aralık 2007 Bala-Ankara Depremleri Raporu (Report of Bala-ANKARA Earthquakes Occured on 20-27 December 2007) Report No: 6052-1, P.25, 2008.

- Tan, O., Ergintav, S., Kartal, R. F., Yanık, K., Eyidoğan, H., İnan, S., Türkiye'deki Sismoloji Çalışmalarında Yeni Bir Adım: Geniş Kapsamlı Mikro-Deprem Gözlemleri, Türkiye 18. Uluslararası Jeofizik Kurultayı ve Sergisi Bildirileri, MTA -Ankara, 14-17 Ekim, 2008.

- Pabuçcu, Z., Tan, O., Ergintav, S., İravul, Y., Kartal, R. F., Yanık, K., İnan, S., Mikro-Deprem Lokasyonlarının İyileştirilmesine Bir Yaklaşım, Türkiye 18. Uluslararası Jeofizik Kurultayı ve Sergisi Bildirileri, MTA, Ankara, 14-17 Ekim, 2008.

- Tapırdamaz, M., Karakısa, S., Tan, O., Kartal, R. F., Tarancıoğlu, A., Zünbül, S., Yanık, K., Kaplan, M., İravul, Y., Ergintav, S., Şaroğlu, F., Koçyiğit, A., Altunel, E., Saatçılar, R., Tüzel, B., İnan, S., 20 Aralık 2007 Bala (Ankara) Depremi (Ml=5.6) artçı deprem çalışması, 61. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, MTA, Ankara, 24-28 Mart 2008.

- Tan, O., Ergintav, S., İravul, Y., İnan, S., Eyidoğan, H., Kartal, R. F., Yanık, K., Türkiye'deki Geniş Kapsamlı Mikro-Deprem Gözlemleri ve Aktif Tektoniğe Katkıları, Aktif Tektonik Araştırma Grubu Onikinci Çalıştayı Bildirileri, MTA Genel Müdürlüğü Akçakoca Eğitim ve Dinlenme Tesisleri-Düzce, 13-14 Kasım, 2008.

- Kılıç, T., Utkucu, M., 2007 Yılında Meydana Gelmiş Gelendost Ve Eğridir (Isparta) Depremlerinin Deviatorik Moment Tensör Yöntemi İle İncelenmesi, International Earthquake Symposiun Kocaeli 2009, Kocaeli-TURKEY, 17-19 August, 2009.

- Zünbül, S., Kadirioğlu, F. T., Hologlu, N., Kartal, R. F., Kılıç, T., Yanık, K., İravul, Y., Tüzel, B., National Seismic Network System of Turkey, International Geo-Hazards Research Symposium, İstanbul, TURKEY, 9-11 March, 2009.

- Zünbül, S., Kadirioğlu, F. T., Hologlu, N., Kartal, R. F., Kılıç, T., Yatman, A., İravul, Y., and Tüzel, B., National Seismic Network System of Turkey. European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2009,Vienna, Austria, 19-24 April, 2009.

- Kılıç, T., Zünbül, S., National Seismic Network System of Turkey (USAG). ORFEOUSNERIES observotary coordination workshop, Poster Presentation, Erice, Sicily, 10 15 May 2009.

- Kılıç, T., Zünbül, S., 2009. Eartworm Application of National Seismic Network System of Turkey (USAG). ORFEOUS-NERIES observotary coordination workshop. Erice, Sicily, 10 15 May 2009.

- Kartal, R. F., Zünbül, S., Kadirioğlu, F. T., Kaplan, M., Karakısa, S., Kılıç, T., Türkoğlu, M., Yanık, K., Hologlu, N., Baran, B., Tezel, T., Öztürk Akca, C., Yatman, A., Demir, M., Fenerci, C., İravul, Y., Tüzel, B., Türkiye Ulusal Sismolojik Gözlem

Ağındaki Son Gelişmeler 2009, Uluslararası Deprem Sempozyumu Kocaeli 2009, Kocaeli, 17-19 Ağustos 2009.

- Tan, O., Ergintav, S., İravul, Y., İnan, S., Eyidoğan, H., Yörük, A., Tapırdamaz, C., Tarancıoğlu, A., Papuçcu, Z., Cankurtaranlar, A., Sevim, F., Ödüm, B., Açıkgöz, C., Göknil, E., Tan, E., Kartal, R. F., Yanık, K., A New Step in Seismological Studies in Turkey: Micro-Earthquake Observations, International Geo-Hazards Research Symposium, İstanbul, March, 9-11, 2009.

- K. Yanık And T. Tezel, Earthquake Analysis (EA) Software for The Earthquake Observatories European Geosciences Union General Assembly 2009, Vienna, Austria, 19-24 April 2009.

- Kadirioğlu, F. T., Kartal, R. F., Zünbül, S., Karakısa, S., Kılıç, T., Kaplan, M., İravul, Y., Tüzel, B., The Developments In The National Seismic Observation Network And Earthquake Activity Of Turkey (1999-2008), Turkish-Japanese Earthquake Workshop, Gebze-Kocaeli, November, 23-24, 2009.

- İravul,Y., Kadirioğlu, F. T., Kartal, R. F., Zünbül, S., Kılıç, T., Tüzel, B., Natıonal Seismic Observatıon Network. 2nd Euro-Mediterranean Accelerometric Data Exchange and Archiving Workshop. METU-Ankara, Nowember, 10-12, 2009.

- Kartal, R. F., Kadirioğlu, F. T., Albayrak, H., Çakmak, R., Ergintav, S., Doğu Anadolu Fayı Üzerinde 2004-2008 Yılları Arasında Meydana Gelen M>=4.0 Olan Depremlere Ait Kayma Vektörlerinin GPS Vektörleriyle Karşılaştırılması, 13. ATAG Çalıştayı, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Çanakkale, 08-11 Ekim 2009.

- Karakısa, S., Kadirioğlu, F. T., Kaplan, M., Zünbül, S., Kartal, R. F., Hologlu, N., Kılıç, T., Baran, B., Türkoğlu, M., Yanık, K., Tezel, T., Baykal, M., Öztürk Akca, C., Yatman, A., İravul, Y., Tüzel, B. The Last Developments Of The National Seismological Observation Network Of Turkey, 2009. 61. International Scientific Studies Conference (ISS 09) Nükleer Denemelerin Yasaklanması Antlaşması Organizasyonu (CTBTO), The Hofburg Palace in Vienna, AUSTRIA, 10 - 12 Haziran, 2009.

- Kartal, R. F., Beyhan, G., Yılmaz, N., Utkucu, M. Olasılık ve İstatistik Yöntemler İle Sinop İlinin Deprem Tehlikesinin Tahmini. Uluslararası Deprem Sempozyumu Kocaeli 2009. Kocaeli-TÜRKİYE, 17-19 Ağustos, 2009.

- Kadirioğlu, F. T., Zünbül, S., Kılıç, T., Yanık, K., Kaplan, M., 08 Mart 2010 Elazığ-Kovancılar (M=5.8) ve Palu (M=5.6) Depremleri, 63. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, 2010 MTA Genel Müdürlüğü Kültür Sitesi / Ankara, 05-09 Nisan 2010.

- 8 Mart 2010 ELAZIĞ DEPREMLERİ Değerlendirme Raporu (Ed.:Dr.N.Yılmaz ve T.Uran), Rapor No: 025.343/6056, Ankara,1 Mayıs 2010.

- Onur Tan, M. Cengiz Tapırdamaz, Semih Ergintav, Sedat İnan, Yıldız İravul, Ruhi Saatçılar, Bekir Tüzel, Adil Tarancıoğlu, Salih Karakısa, Recai F. Kartal, Sami Zünbül, Kenan Yanık, Mehmet Kaplan, Fuat Şaroğlu, Ali Koçyiğit, Erhan Altunel,

Nurcan Meral Özel, 2010, Bala (Ankara) Earthquakes: Implications for Shallow Crustal Deformation in Central Anatolian Section of the Anatolian Platelet (Turkey), Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences, doi:10.3906/yer-0907-1.

- Kartal, R. F., Beyhan, G., Selim, H., Olasılık ve İstatistik Yöntemler İle Amasya İlinin Deprem Tehlikesinin Tahmini, Türkiye 19. Uluslararası Jeofizik Kurultayı ve Sergisi. Sheraton Otel ve Kongre Merkezi, Ankara, 23-26 Kasım 2010.

(2) THE NATIONAL STRONG MOTION NETWORK OF TURKEY

The National Strong Motion Network of Turkey (TR-KYH) was established in 1973. This network has been operated by the Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry Disaster Emergency Management Presidency Earthquake Department since December 2009. The national network have been operated only by TR-KYH in the country-wide scale.

The aim of the Network has the primary responsibility for recording each damaging earthquake in the Turkey on the ground and structures in active fault zone and densely urbanized areas to improve public earthquake safety. The TR-KYH maintains national network, data center, and a supporting strong-motion data analyses and research center in support of this responsibility. In addition, fundamental for earthquake engineering studies such as advanced structural analyses, seismic hazard evaluation, site effects and calibration of ground motion attenuation relationships. The accelerometers are mostly installed on the North Anatolian Fault Zone (NAFZ), East Anatolian Fault Zone (EAFZ) and Aegean Graben System where the big earthquakes occurred or the expected active areas with a distance about 50-80 km. Currently, there are 5 different models and total number of 305 digital accelerometers (Figure1,2). The instruments are placed inside institutional buildings such as meteorology stations or local ministerial offices for safety and ease of maintenance. These instruments are installed as free fields.

Initially, analog acceleration records were installed as they were the then-available technology. After 1993, also digital accelerometers were added to the Network. Since 1993, a world standard and real time Strong Motion Network that has high quality data has been achieved by increasing the number of stations rapidly. At the end of 2011, it is aimed to have 450 stations in the network. Furthermore, total station number will be 1000 in the network until 2023.

Since the establishment of the Network, acceleration data of earthquake, which is occurred in Turkey are collected, stored and always updated. To date, KYH was recorded more than 5000 earthquakes' acceleration records that are presented through Internet (http://kyh.deprem.gov.tr) to all researchers and scientific areas.

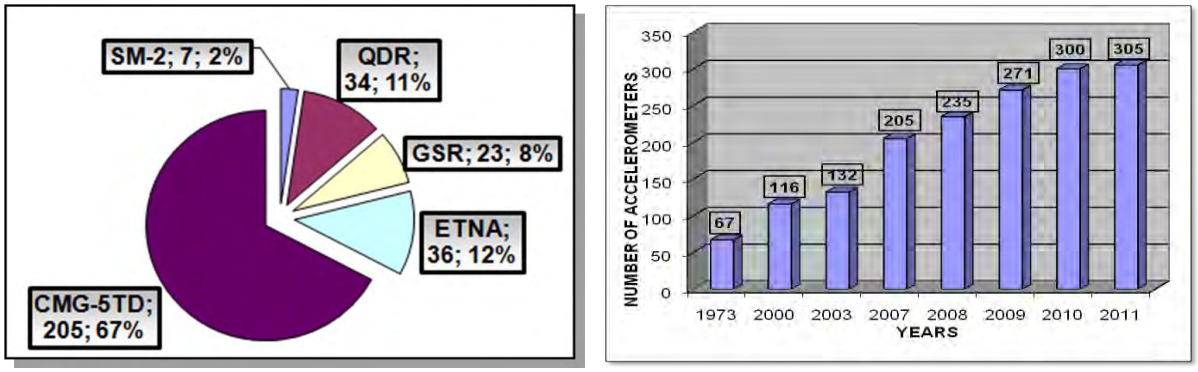


Figure 1. Types of Accelerometers and distribution of the number.

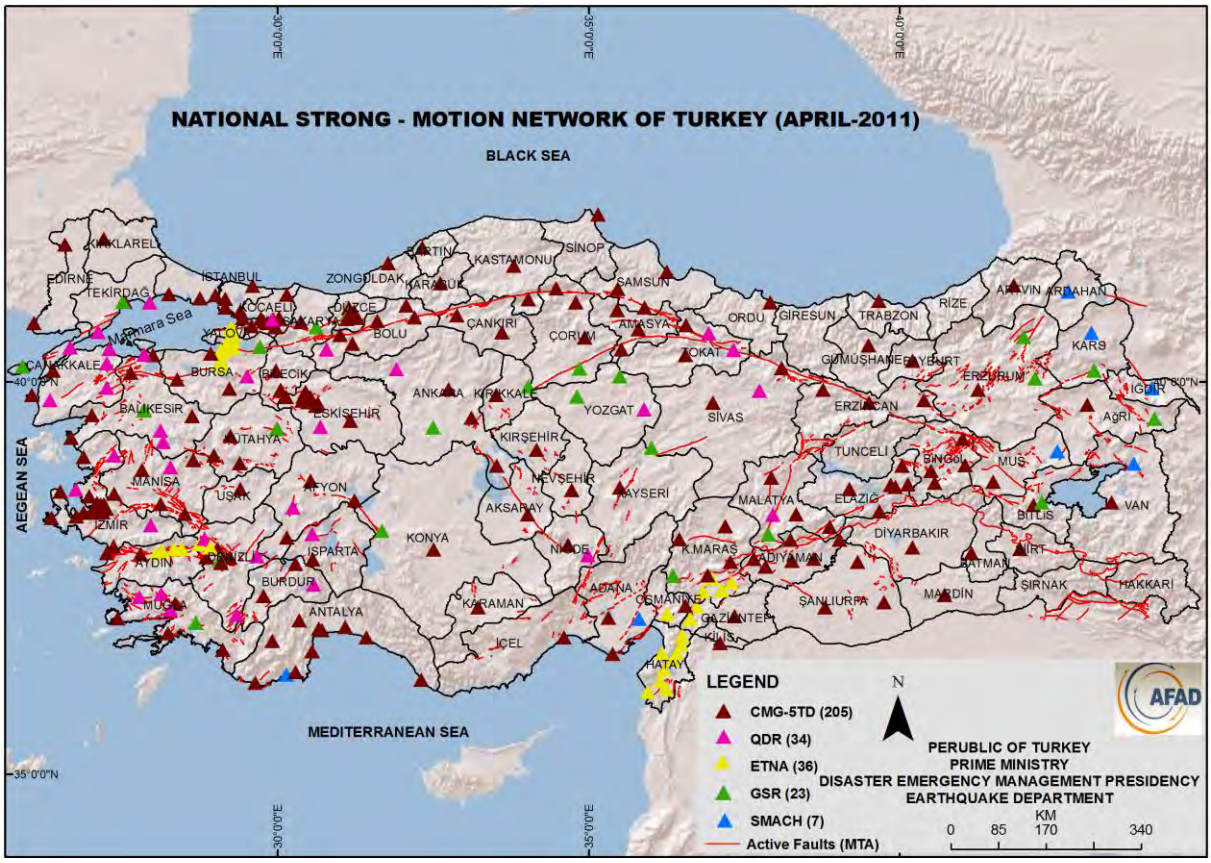


Figure 2. National Strong-Motion Network of Turkey.

LOCAL NETWORKS

For observing the seismicity of our country, local networks established with specific geometrical arrays on active fault zones. The aim of this local Networks are, physics of the fracture, the distribution of destructive waves, earthquake and site-building relation in urban and regional scale, secure zones for secure buildings, knowing the

spectral characteristic of the earthquake and development of more reliable attenuation relationships.

There are 8 networks (Figure 3) within TR-KYH that are BYTNet (20) between Bursa-Yalova, DATNet (17) between Denizli-Aydın, MATNet (23) between K.Maraş-Gaziantep-Hatay-Osmaniye, ANANet (15) in Eskişehir, DÜZNet (8) in Düzce , Antalya ANTNet (11) in Antalya, KOCNet (14) in Kocaeli and İZMİRNet (27) in İzmir (Figure 4).

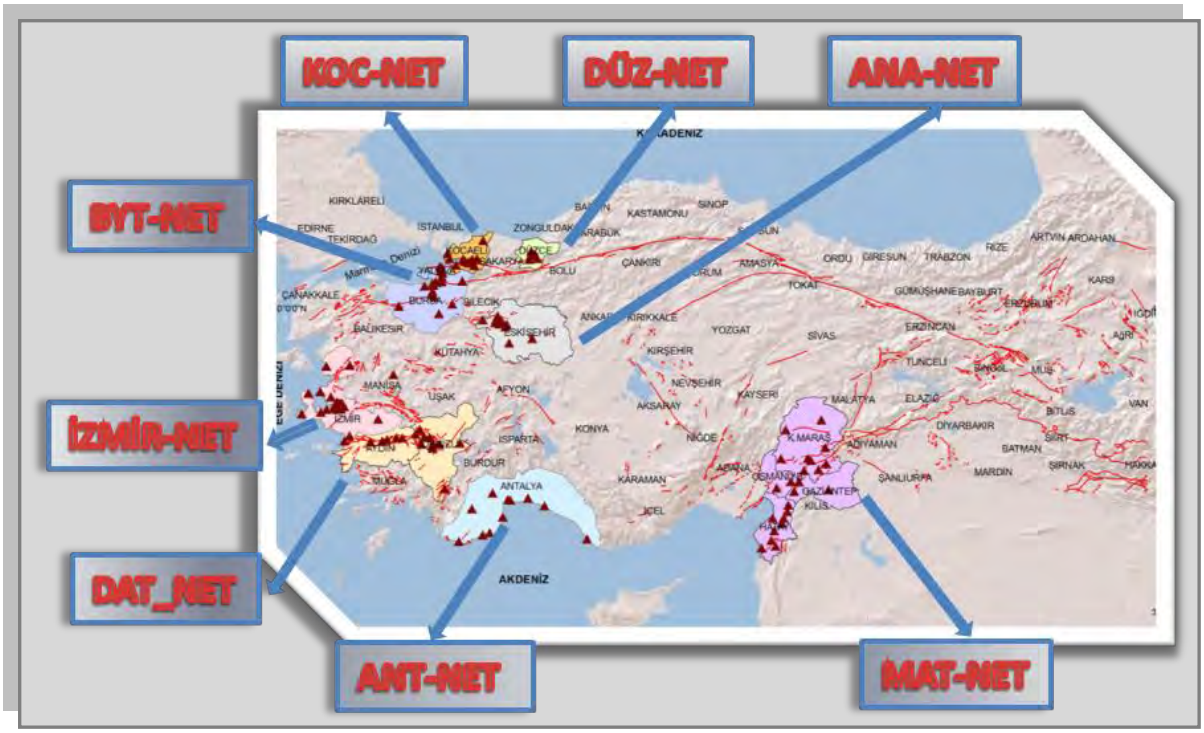


Figure 3. Local Networks map of TR-KYH.

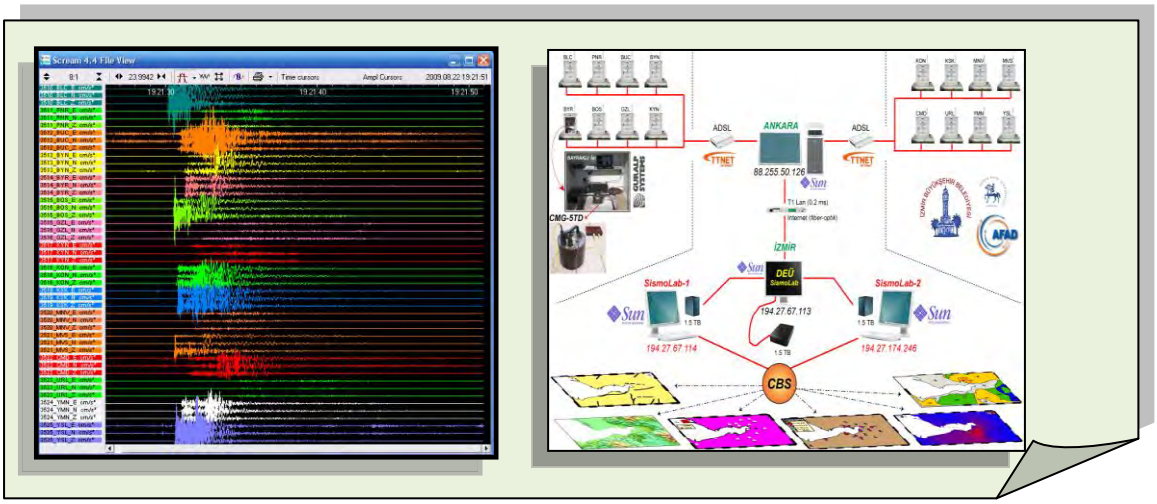


Figure 4. Example for local networks; IZMIR-Net

ACCELEROMETER STATIONS AND DATA

Accelerometers are installed on free-field in special constructed containers. Data are transferring to the central Office continuous or trigger mode with communication devices (Dial-up, Internet, ADSL, GPRS/EDGE etc.). Data are submitted to users from the main network after they are processed Figure 5,6).

For site selection of stations, first of all the active tectonic lines of our country and the intensity of building for different geological structures, energy, communication, security, environmental noise, transportation etc. are considered.

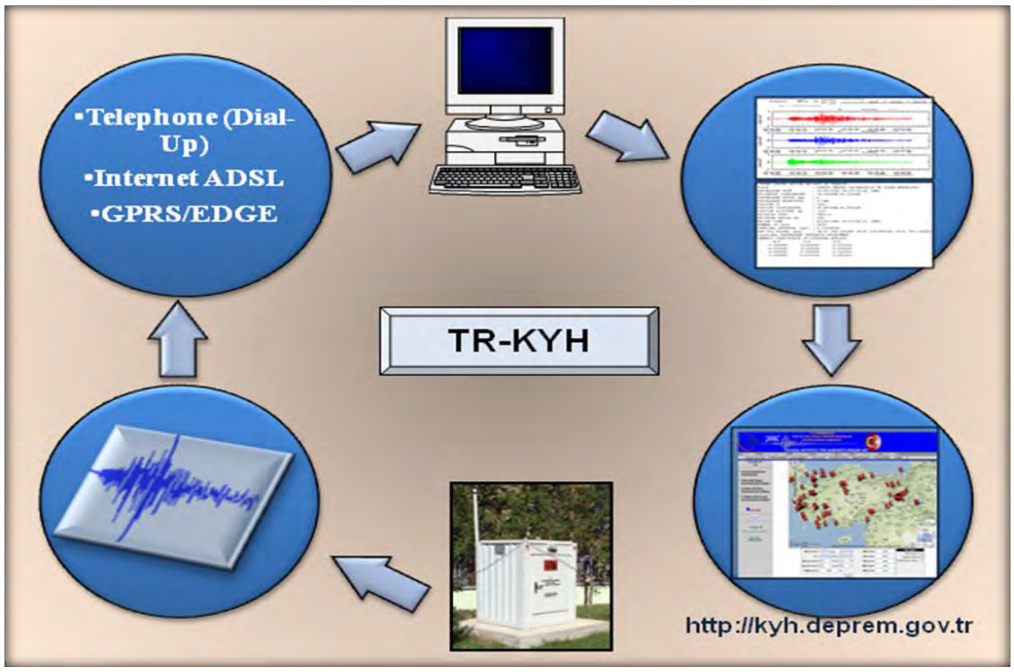


Figure 5. Data transfer system of TR-KYH

Figure 6. Main Server and Data Process Center.

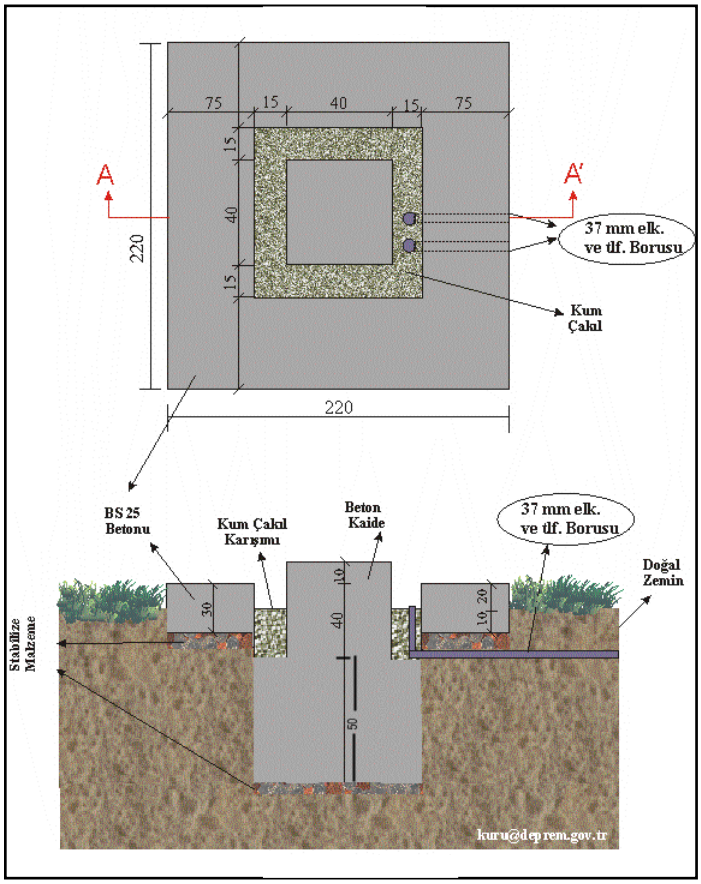
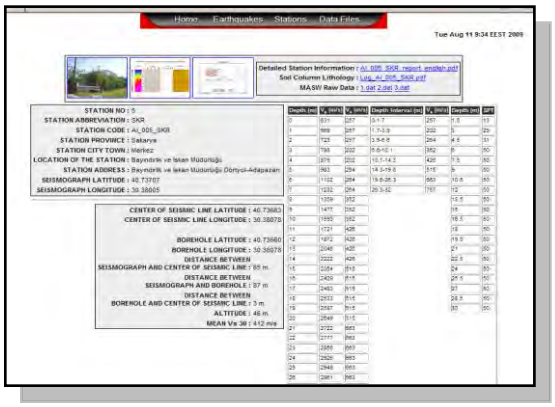


Figure 7. Configuration of the TR-KYH Station.

SITE INVESTIGATION OF STATIONS

The local site condition of stations were obtained by in-situ geotechnical and geophysical surveys. The average shear-wave velocity of the upper 30 m soil layer (V_{S30}) obtained at each strong-motion site through multi-channel analysis of surface waves (MASW) was used for describing the pertaining soil classification. (Figure 8).



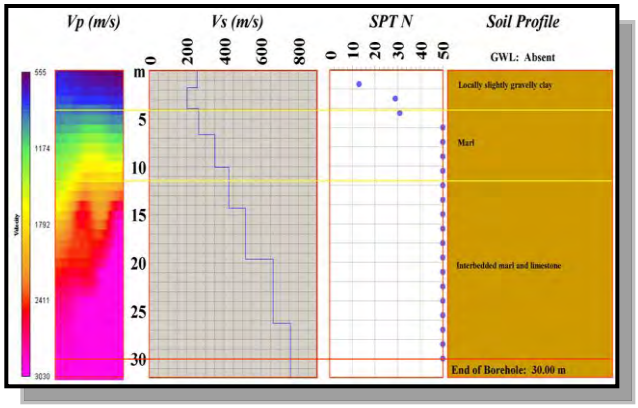


Figure 8. Site Profile and Site Information Form of a Stations.

DATA FORMAT

Since the establishment of Turkish National Strong Ground Motion data center (1973), it is possible for users to reach all of accelerograms. File names are as follows in an example: Date(yyyymmdd)+time(hhmmss)+abbreviation of the station (1201)(ex.20030501002704_1201). All data's of recordings are zipped in ASCII data format as seen in Figure 9. Beneath the header information there are three components of acceleration data like; N-S(North-South), E-W(East-West) and U-D(up-down). Besides sample intervals for each recording could be found beneath the header "SAMPLE INTERVAL".

Records obtained from analog recorders are converted to digital ones by using related software. Time Series obtained from analog and digital instruments weren't subjected to frequency change and also other processes. For uncorrected data no corrections are implemented. For untreated data only set-off correction process is implemented. All data are acceleration data with unit's cm/sn^2 (gal).

```
STRONG GROUND MOTION RECORDS OF TURKIYE
PLACE                    : DENIZLI MERKEZ METEOROLOJI MUDURLUGU
EARTHQUAKE DATE          : 19/08/1976 01:12:39 (GMT)
EPICENTER COORDINATES    : 37.71000N-29.00000E
EARTHQUAKE DEPTH (km)    : 20
EARTHQUAKE MAGNITUDE     : 5.0ML
STATION ID               : 2001
STATION COORDINATES      : 37.76219N-29.09222E
STATION ALTITUDE (m)     : 427
RECORDER TYPE            : SMA-1
RECORDER SERIAL NO       : 986
RECORD TIME              : 19/08/1976 01:12:40 (GMT)
NUMBER OF DATA           : 1601
SAMPLING INTERVAL (sec)  : 0.01000000
RAW PGA VALUES (gal)     : (N-S) 348.5268 (E-W) 290.3560 (U-D) 173.2901
Copyright EARTHQUAKE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT
GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF DISASTER AFFAIRS
       N-S           E-W           U-D
   -13.107400    -47.950600    -18.514590
   -13.104980    -47.952520    -27.176980
   -12.865700    -46.140580    -22.777830
   -11.157570    -41.740460      6.933893
       ...           ...           ...
       ...           ...           ...
```

Figure 9. Data Format (ASCII)

PROJECTS

Enhancement of the National Strong Motion Network and Establishing Seismic Arrays in Turkey **(Nato Science For Peace Program – Sfp977484)** **"BYTNet and DATNet"**
Establishment of Local Strong Motion Seismic Array **"MATNet"** **(TÜBİTAK İÇTAG-1578/YMAÜ)**
Establishment of Local Strong Motion Seismic Array **"AnaNet"** **(Project Number: 040302)**
Compilation of The National Strong Motion Network Database According to International Standart **(TUBITAK Project Number :105G016)**

WEB PAGE AND DATA COMMUNICATION

All digital acceleration data for all earthquakes from 1976 to date are stored in a data base within http://kyh.deprem.gov.tr that are open to all researchers and scientific areas (Figure 10). Daily strong motion records, Earthquake Reports that are M≥4, Station informations and Maps are always up to date.

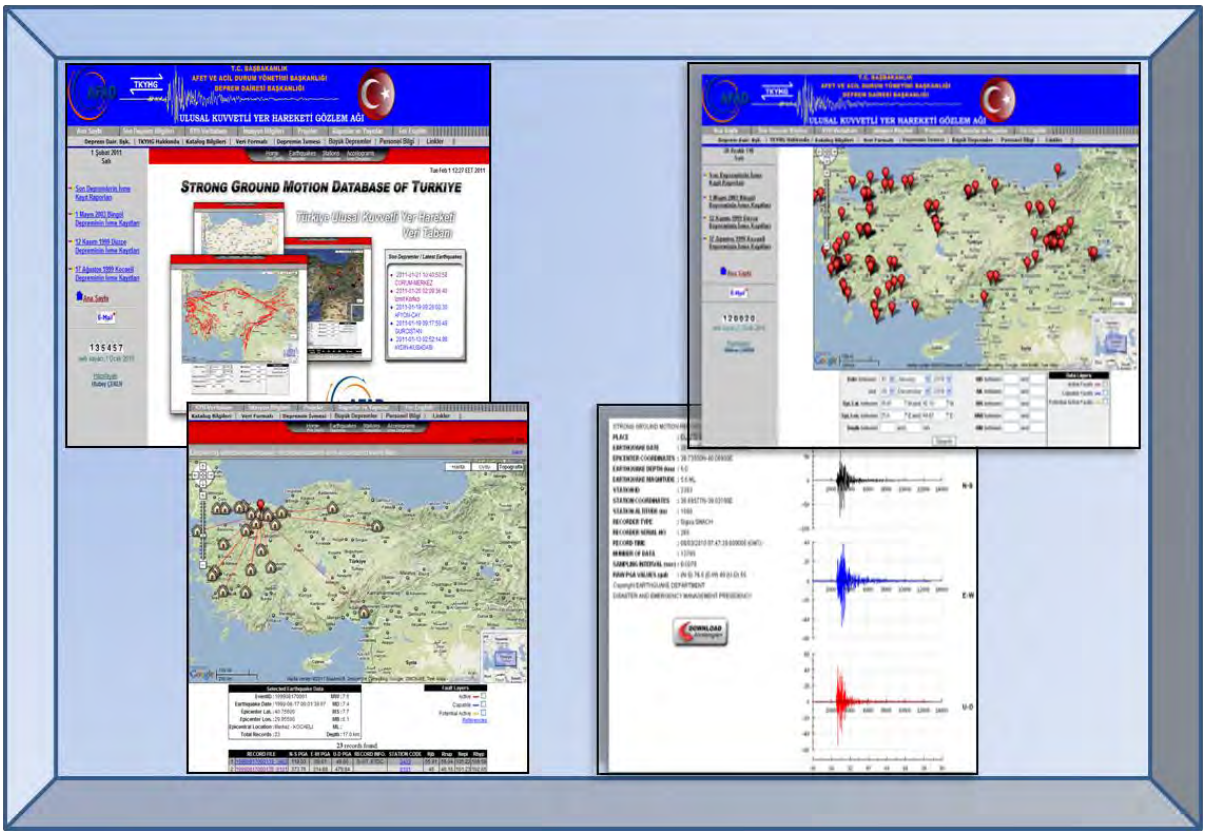


Figure 10. Web Page of TR-KYH.

PUBLICATIONS

Gülkan, P., Çeken, U., Çolakoğlu, Z., Uğraş, T., Kuru, T., Apak, A., Anderson, J. G., Sucuoğlu, H., Çelebi, M. and Akkar, D. S. (2007). "Enhancement of the National Strong-Motion Network in Turkey", Seismological Research Letters, Volume 78, P. 429-438, Number 4, July/August, 2007.

Çeken, U., Beyhan, G. ve Tüzel, B. (2007). "Strong Ground Motion Attenuation Relationship Model For Marmara Region", International Earthquake Symposium-Kocaeli 2007, Abstracts, p. 16, 22-24 October, 2007, Kocaeli.

Özmen, Ö.T., Kuru,T., Apak,A., Alkan,M.A., Doğan,İ., Kökbudak,D., Denizlioğlu,Z.A., İravul, Y., Tüzel,B., Yaşar,A., Tengilimoğlu,E., and Şahin,C., Strong Motion Records 20 Aralık 2007 ML=5.6 Bala (Ankara) Earthquake and Earthquake Emergency Observation (DEPAR) Studies, 61. International Conference and Exhibition Geology, 13-17 April 2008, Ankara.

Polat, O., Çeken, U., Gök, E., Nurlu, M., Kıncal, C., Koca, Y., Yalçınkaya, E., Ulusay, R., ve Arslan, B., (2008). Izmir Strong Motion Network(İzmirNet), 18.

International Conference and Exhibition Geophysics, 14-17 October 2008, vol:3B3, s:1-4, MTA, Ankara.

Çeken, U., Beyhan, G. ve Gülkan, P. (2008). Strong Motion Attenuation Relationship of Northwest Anatolian Earthquake, 18. International Conference and Exhibition Geophysics, 14-17 October 2008, vol:3B14, s:1-4, MTA, Ankara. (PDF).

Çeken, U., Beyhan, G. and Polat, O. (2009). Ground-motion prediction equations for strong ground motion in Marmara region, NW Anatolia of Turkey, Phys.Earth Planet.Int. (revision).

Polat, O., Çeken, U., Uran, T., Gok, E. et al. (2009). IzmirNet: A Strong-Motion Network in Metropolitan Izmir, Western Anatolia, Turkey, Seismological Research Letters 80(5), 827-834.

Alkan, M.A., Kuru,T., Karakısa ,S., Apak,A., Kökbudak,D., Çakır,E., Altıok,S., Albayrak,H., İravul,Y., Tüzel,B., National Strong Motion Network of Turkey, Fifth Congress of The Balkan Geophysical Society, May 10-16 2009, Belgrade- Serbia.

Çeken, U., Gök, E., Yılmaz, D., Polat, O. (2009). Preliminary Results of the Ground-Motion Characterization of Low-To-Moderate Seismicity Zone of Metropolitan Izmir: Aegean Region of Turkey, 5th Congress of Balkan Geophysical Society International Conference and Technical Exhibition Geophysics at the Cross-roads, Belgrade, Serbia, 10-16 May 2009.

Kuru, T., Karakısa, S., Alkan, M.A., Apak, A., Kökbudak, D., Çakır, E., Altıok, S., Albayrak, H., Şahin, C., Tengilimoğlu, E., Yaşar, A., İravul, Y., ve Tüzel, B. National Strong Ground Motion Network of Turkey (Poster)., International Earthquake Symposium on 17-19 August 2009, Kocaeli University Umuttepe-Turkey Kocaeli, 2009.

Çeken, U., Gök, E., Yılmaz, D., Yalçınkaya, E., Yakut, A. and Polat, O., (2009). Site haracteristics of The Metropolitan Izmir Based On The Data Obtained From Local Strong-Motion Array (IzmirNET): Preliminary Results, International Earthquake Symposium on 17-19 August 2009, Kocaeli University Umuttepe-Turkey, p47.

Alkan.A., Altıok.S., Estimation of local site effect using strong motion records, International Earthquake Symposium on 17-19 August 2009, Kocaeli University Umuttepe-Turkey

Gok, E., Polat, O. and Çeken, U. (2009). Assessment of the Natural Frequencies of Izmir Using HVSR from Izmir Strong-Motion Earthquake Station Network, Joint ICTP/IAEA Advanced Workshop on Earthquake Engineering for Nuclear Facilities (SMR 2016) held by The Abdus Salam International Centre for Theoretical Physics (ICTP) on 30 November - 4 December 2009, Trieste-Italy.

Gok, E., Polat, O., Yilmaz, D., Ceken, U., Kuruoglu, M., Tuzel, B. and Akcig, Z. (2010). Site characteristics of strong-motion earthquake stations in Metropolitan Izmir, Aegean Region of Turkey, 5th ICEE Joint Conference organized by Tokyo Institute of Technology, 03-05 March 2010, Tokyo-Japan, 97-102.

Çeken, U., Tepeugur, E., Kuru, T., Kokbudak, D., Altiok, S., Apak, A., Uran, T., and Yilmaz, N. (2010). Strong-Motion Observation Network in Turkey. Europen Seismological Commission 32nd General Assembly, September, 6-10, Montpellier, France

Kuru, T., Çeken, U., Apak, A., Altiok, S., Kokbudak, D., and Tepeugur, E. (2010). Strong-Motion Observation Network in Turkey. Europen Seismological Commission 32nd General Assembly, September, 6-10, Montpellier, France.

Polat, O., Gok, E., Çeken, U., Yilmaz, D. and Akcig, Z. (2010). Estimation of site response from a new strong-motion network in Western Anatolia, Turkey, 14th European Conference on Earthquake Engineering (14thECEE), 30 August - 03 September 2010, Ohrid-Macedonia.

Kuterdem, K., Gok, E., Nurlu, M., Çeken, U., Tekin, B.M., Yilmaz, D., Ozsarac, V., and Polat, O. (2010). GIS-based Urban Disaster Management: A case study from the IzmirNET local accelerometric array, Aegean Region of Turkey, 14th European Conference on Earthquake Engineering (14thECEE), 30 August - 03 September 2010, Ohrid-Macedonia

Ozyalin, S., Gok, E., Polat, O., Akgun, M., Çeken, U., Mirzaoglu, M., Yilmaz, D. and Sahinbaz, D. (2010). Evaluation of dominant periods using microtremor measurements and earthquake records in Izmir, Turkey, 14th European Conference on Earthquake Engineering (14thECEE), 30 August - 03 September 2010, Ohrid-Macedonia

Gok, E., Polat, O., Çeken, U., Yilmaz, D., Arslan, A.T., and Kuruoglu, M. (2010). Site amplification using strong-ground motion records in Metropolitan Izmir, Turkey. Europen Seismological Commission 32nd General Assembly, September, 6-10, Montpellier, France.

Ozden, G., Gok, E., Kuruoglu, M., Polat, O., Basari, E., Çeken, U., Bozdag, O., Kececioglu, M., and Akcig, Z. (2010). Site amplification using strong-ground motion records in Metropolitan Izmir, Turkey. Europen Seismological Commission 32nd General Assembly, September, 6-10, Montpellier, France.

Çeken, U., Beyhan, G. and Selim, H.H. (2011). City of Bingöl in May 2003; Assessment of Strong Ground Motion Records, Journal of Earthquake Engineering (Submitted).

(3) TURKİSH – JAPANESE PROJECT

Turkish and Japanese Government have been decided to make a project in order to mitigate disaster loss in Turkey. Because of this purpose an agreement signed between Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) and General Directorate of Disaster Affairs in 1993. JICA has been supported the project titled as Earthquake Disaster Prevention Research Project. A research center has been established at Earthquake Research Department (ERD) in Ankara in 1997 to mitigate earthquake risk in Turkey. The aim of the center is to collect earthquake data and make rapid real-time loss estimation for cities located along middle part of the North Anatolian Fault Zone in case of an earthquake. The system that was installed at the Earthquake Data Collection and Vulnerability Evaluation Sub-center (EDCVE) receives seismic wave data automatically which are recorded by velocity type seismometers installed at 10 observing terminals. It then determines hypocenter of earthquake from P and S arrivals by simulating annealing algorithm and calculates moment magnitude (Mw) with the long period seismograms and sends this information via short message service (SMS) and e-mail to the researchers. It also produces Seismic Intensity Distribution and Peak Ground Acceleration maps. Consequently, it estimates casualties, damaged buildings and roads by considering seismic intensity, population and building stock database of the project area.

The system has been developed by the Follow-Up Project which has been supported by Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) in 2005 and 2006. In the scope of this project, all the system softwares have been moved from SUN to LINUX and the database from ORACLE to MySQL. Besides, the system has become more user-friendly for the operator and able to estimate disaster loss not only project area but also whole Turkey.

In future, data of nationwide strong ground motion network which are operated by new governmental agency will be linked to the system in order to determine more reliable source location of the earthquakes.

The project targets of EDCVE Sub-center are as follow;

a) To determine the earthquakes parameters and making a pre-estimation about the human loss and damage just after the earthquake,

b) To provide a reliable data transmission between local stations, the regional and main centers by using a computer network,

c) To evaluate the results and transmit them to administrative organizations in approximately within 20 minutes.

The project service area is located in the central part of the North Anatolian Fault Zone and covers Samsun, Sinop, Kastamonu, Çankırı, Çorum Yozgat, Amasya, Tokat and Ordu provinces. The Earthquake observation system consists of a main center in Ankara and local stations in Amasya, Çankırı, Çorum, Kastamonu, Samsun, Vezirköprü, Tokat, Niksar and Yozgat.

The system properties are;

a) Intelligent: aiming at automatic determination of earthquake parameters and estimation of damages,

b) Experimental: for practical utilization of this kind of new approach,

c) Upgradeable: open to developments by using new data and findings.

The main center is now active in Earthquake Research Department, General Directorate of Disaster Affairs in Ankara. It depends on the activities of the subgroups for data collection and evaluation, seismological studies and analysis, data transmission and system control.

Hardware in the main center consist of one workstation for determining the earthquake parameters and estimating the damage distribution, and two PCs and accessories for controlling the system.

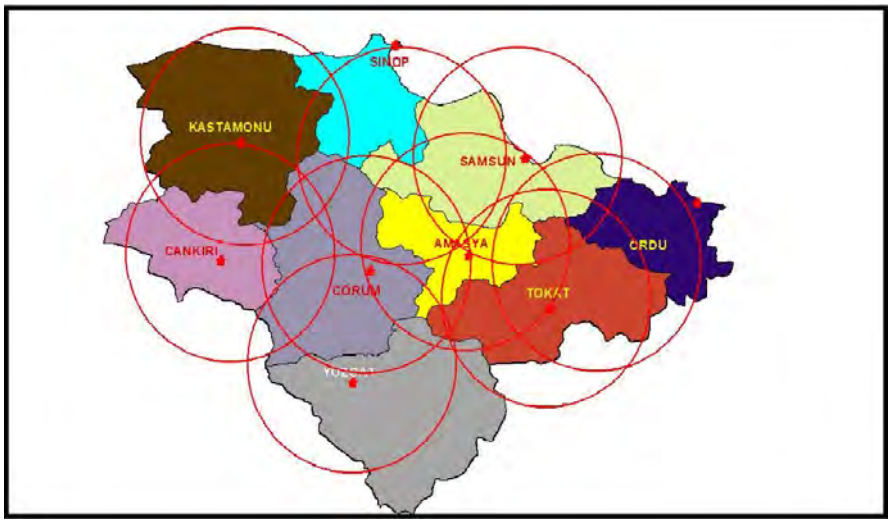
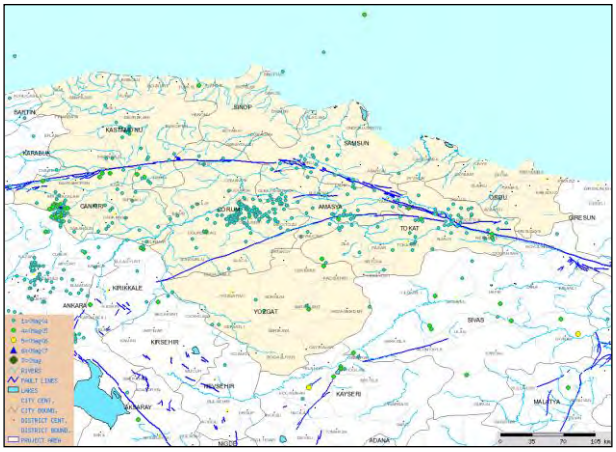
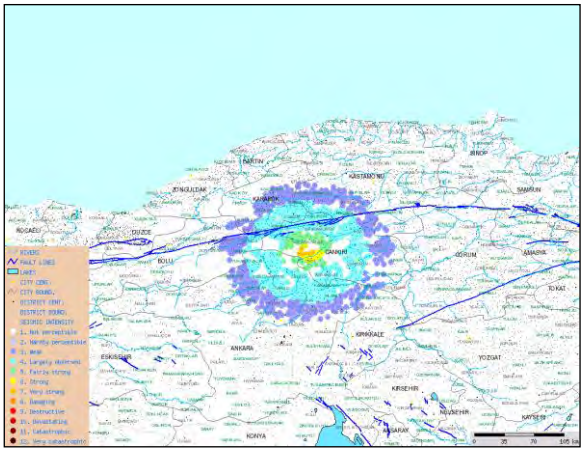


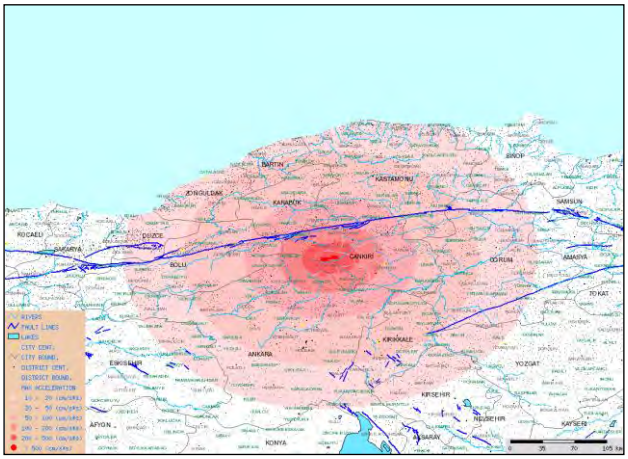
Fig-1. The Stations Map of Turkish – Japanese Project



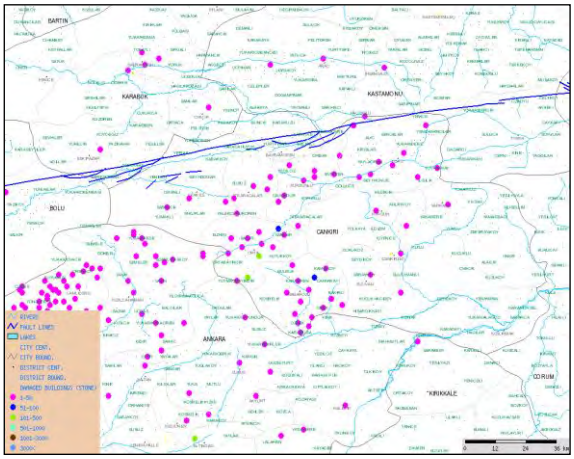
Project Area and Recorded Earthquakes



Seismic Intensity Distribution Map



Peak Ground Acceleration Distribution Map



Building Damage (Stone)

PUBLICATION

Suzuki Sadaomi, Takao Kagawa, Murat Beyhan, Engin Coruh, Bekir Tuzel, Mayumi Sakamoto, Yutaka Ohta. Speaker Suzuki Sadaomi, Improvement of the Experimental System in Turkey Automatically Estimating Seismic Source, Ground Motion and Damage, XXIV IUGG General Assembly, 2-13 July 2007, Poster No :SS002/81 Perugia, Italy

b. BOĞAZİÇİ UNIVERSITY KANDILLI OBSERVATORY AND EARTHQUAKE RESEARCH INSTITUTE (KOERI), ISTANBUL

http://www.koeri.boun.edu.tr

Kandilli Observatory was annexed to Boğaziçi University on the basis of cabinet executive order 41 on 28 March 1983 and has acquired an institutionalstatus, namely KANDILLI OBSERVATORY AND EARTHQUAKE RESEARCH INSTITUTE (KOERI).

From 1868 to today, the development of the Observatory and the researches conducted can be summarized into three important periods: 1868-1909-1911-1982, and from 1982 to the present: an Academic Institute.

After annexed to Boğaziçi University and given an institutional academic status, Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute (KOERI) extended its activities into various observational fields with the main emphasis oriented towards earthquake research, education and relevant observational service activities. KOERI today has evolved into a multidisciplinary earthquake research organization providing graduate education in three departments namely Earthquake Engineering, Geophysics and Geodesy. KOERI is a unique organization in Turkey encompassing earthquake observation, research, education and application services within a single, integrated body.

KOERI provides seismological observation services with its continuously expanding network distributed throughout Turkey. Currently, the 50 station network is operational (two stations located in North Cyprus) with on-line, leased-line, radio-link and dial-up connections. The network provides continuous earthquake information to KOERI and this information is quickly forwarded to proper authorities.

About 60 strong motion accelerometers are operated by KOERI in and around Istanbul. A 5 station array has been placed in North Cyprus together with Near East University. The instrumented structures in Istanbul include 2 monuments namely Haghia Sophia Museum and Suleymaniye Mosque and a high-rise building. For aftershock studies and other special projects 12 strong motion instruments are utilized. Preparations are underway for the strong motion instrumentation of several important bridges and dams in Turkey.

Besides this, the Astronomy, Meteorology and Magnetism observatories have been updated with state of art technology.

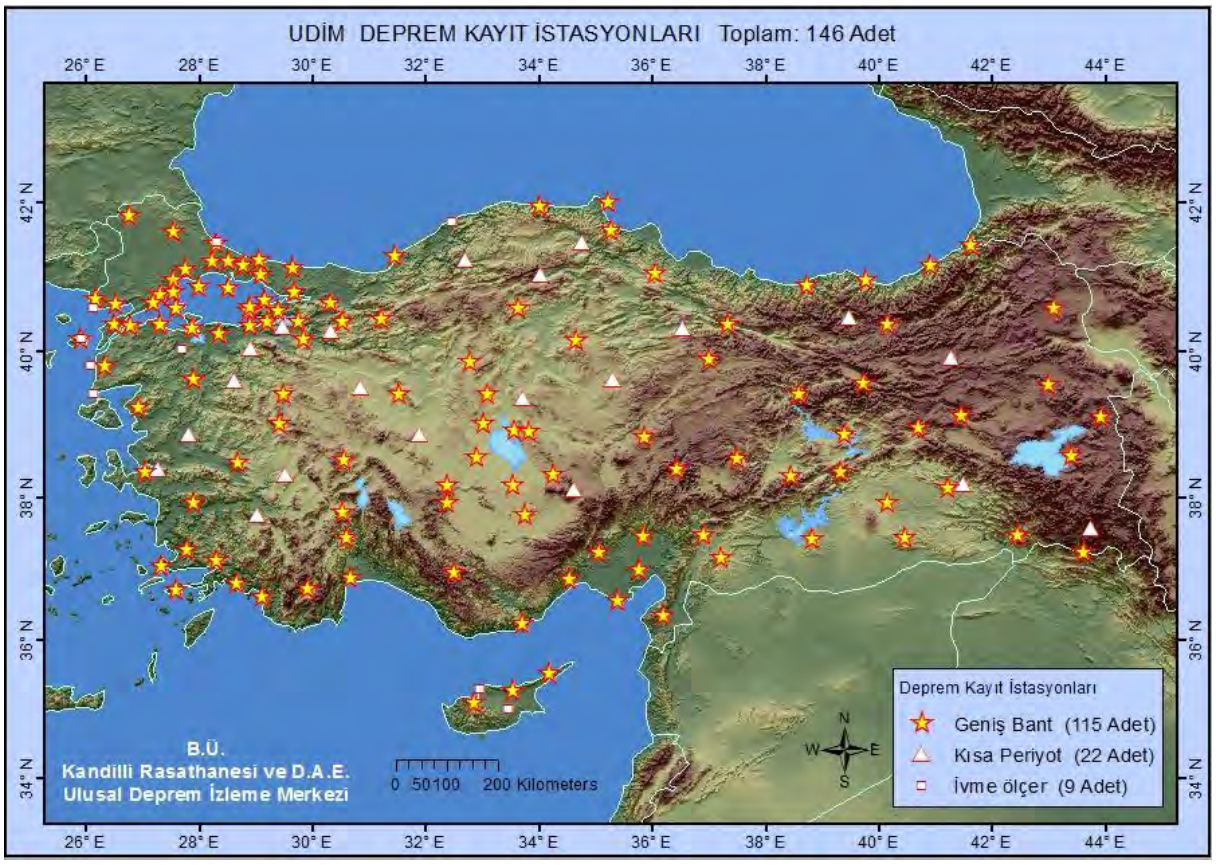


Figure 1. UDIM(Boğaziçi University Kandilli Observatory And Earthquake Research Institute Earthquake Research Center)

(1) GEOPHYSICS DEPARTMENT

Geophysics department at Boğaziçi University, Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute gives the highest priority to original research with the aim of promoting young researchers and scientists reflecting the mobility of the modern science and the fast progress in technology within their research, together with the essential human qualities such as environmental awareness and preservation of the nature, while identifying and providing solutions in the part of the world we are living.

The core elements of the MSc and PhD curriculum at our department provides necessary mathematics and physics background and aiming at educating young researchers in the field seismology with a wide range of topics, such as elastic wave propagation, earthquake source mechanisms, signal processing, strong ground motion and instrumentation.

Investigation of earth's crust using seismic, electrical, magnetic and electromagnetic methods, engineering seismology, geo-magnetism, paleo-magnetism and

archeomagnetism applications are among the main fields of study in our department.

Identification of active faults and understanding related lithosperic forces, seismicity, seismic hazard and risk; landslide and avalanche studies; industrial raw material; mine, underground water, oil and natural gas prospection studies; soil investigations for various sizes of engineering structures; the composition of the Earth's interior and crust and their physical properties are among the department's fields of interest.

PROJECTS

Name of the Project	Advisor	Start Time
Mikro Depremler ile Fay Direncinin Araştırılması	Prof. Dr. Mustafa AKTAR	2009 (BAP)
PIRESS	Prof. Dr. Mustafa AKTAR	2007 (GFZ, Potsdam)
Kıbrıs yayının yapısı ve Dinamiği	Prof. Dr. Cemil GÜRBÜZ	2009 (GFZ, Potsdam)
Doğu Marmara Bölgesinin Sismik Hız Yapısının Yerel Tomografi Yöntemi İle Araştırılması	Prof. Dr. Cemil GÜRBÜZ	2007 (BAP)
Aydın İli, Köşk İlçesi , Salâvatlı Jeotermal Sahası Mikro-Deprem Aktivitesi	Prof. Dr. Cemil GÜRBÜZ	2010
Installation of Seabottom Observatories in the Marmara Sea	Prof. Dr. Cemil GÜRBÜZ	2010 (TurkTelekom)
SIMBAAD (Seismic Imaging of the Mantle Across the Aegean-Anatolian Domain)	Prof. Dr. Hayrullah KARABULUT	2008 (LGIT-Fransa)
Türkiye ve Çevresinin Hız Yapısının Pasif	Prof. Dr. Hayrullah	2010 (Tübitak)

Name of the Project	Advisor	Start Time
Görüntüleme Yöntemi ile Belirlenmesi	KARABULUT	
Monitoring the seismicity in the Çınarcık Basin	Prof. Dr. Hayrullah KARABULUT	2008 (LGIT-Fransa)
Seismotectonics and crustal structure of Antalya Bay and Cyprian Arc	Prof. Dr. Hayrullah KARABULUT	2010
KuzeyAnadolu Fay Zonu'nun Kuzeybatı Ucu (GanosFayı) Kabuk ve Üst Manto Yapısının Lokal Tomografi ve Receiver Function Yöntemleriyle Saptanması	Prof. Dr. Niyazi TÜRKELLİ	2010
Gübeybatı Anadolu ve Çevresindeki Üç Boyutlu Litosferik Yapının "Yüzey Dalgaları Tomografisi" ve "Ambient Noise Correlation" Yöntemleriyle Saptanması	Prof. Dr. Niyazi TÜRKELLİ	2010 (BAP)
Caucasus Seismic Emergency Respons	Prof. Dr. Niyazi TÜRKELLİ	2008 (NATO)
Sismik İzlerin Vektörleştirilerek Sayısallaştırılması	Doç. Dr. Nurcan Meral ÖZEL	2009
Türkiye'nin Deprem Riski Yüksek Jeo-Stratejik – Ancak Tektonik Rejimleri Farklı-Bölgelerinde Deprem Davranışlarının Çok Disiplinli Yaklaşımlarla Araştırılması	Doç. Dr. Nurcan Meral ÖZEL	2006 (Tübitak)
EUROSEİSMOS Project, Saving and Studying the Seismograms of the Strongest Euro-Mediterranean Earthquakes	Doç. Dr. Nurcan Meral ÖZEL	2005
Bölgesel Tsunami İzleme ve Değerlendirme Merkezi Projesi	Doç. Dr. Nurcan Meral ÖZEL	2009 (DPT)
Collaborative, Complex and Critical Decision-support in Evolving Crises (TRIDEC)	Doç. Dr. Nurcan Meral	2010 (NATO)

Name of the Project	Advisor	Start Time
	ÖZEL	

PUBLICATIONS

A Bayesian Deconvolution Approach for Receiver Function Analysis
Author(s): Yildirim S, Cemgil AT, Aktar M, et al. Source: IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON GEOSCIENCE AND REMOTE SENSING Volume: 48 Issue: 12 Pages: 4151-4163 Published: DEC 2010

Faulting characteristics of supershear earthquakes
Author(s): Bouchon M, Karabulut H, Bouin MP, et al. Source: TECTONOPHYSICS Volume: 493 Issue: 3-4 Special Issue: Sp. Iss. SI Pages: 244-253 Published: OCT 18 2010

Stress interactions of three moderate size earthquakes in Afyon, southwestern Turkey
Author(s):AksariD,KarabulutH,OzalaybeyS Source: TECTONOPHYSICS Volume: 485 Issue: 1-4 Pages: 141-153 Published: APR 1 2010

Love-wave group velocity maps of Turkey and surrounding regions
Author(s): Cambaz MD, Karabulut H Source: GEOPHYSICAL JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL Volume: 181 Issue: 1 Pages: 502-520 Published: APR 2010

Bala (Ankara) Earthquakes: Implications for Shallow Crustal Deformation in Central Anatolian Section of the Anatolian Platelet (Turkey)
Author(s): Tan O, Tapirdamaz MC, Ergintav S, Ozel NM, et al. Source: TURKISH JOURNAL OF EARTH SCIENCES Volume: 19 Issue: 4 Pages: 449-471 Published:2010

- 2009 -

Microseismicity at the North Anatolian Fault in the Sea of Marmara offshore Istanbul,NWTurkey Author(s): Bulut F, Bohnhoff M, Ellsworth WL, et al. Source: JOURNAL OF GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH-SOLID EARTH Volume: 114 Article Number: B09302 Published: SEP 3 2009

A high-resolution aftershock seismicity image of the 2002 Sultandagi-Cay earthquake(Mw=6.2),Turkey Author(s):ErginM,AktarM,OzalaybeyS,etal.Source: JOURNAL OF SEISMOLOGY Volume: 13 Issue: 4 Pages: 633-646 Published: OCT 2009

- 2008 -

Insight into the crustal structure of the eastern Marmara region, NW Turkey Author(s):BeklerT,Gurbuz Source: PURE AND APPLIED GEOPHYSICS Volume: 165 Issue: 2 Pages: 295-309 Published: FEB 2008

- 2007 -

A conjugate strike-slip fault system within the extensional tectonics of Western Turkey Author(s): Aktar M, Karabulut H, Ozalaybey S, et al. Source: GEOPHYSICAL JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL Volume: 171 Issue: 3 Pages: 1363-1375 Published: DEC 2007

Spatial variability and non-linearity of strong ground motion near a fault Author(s):KarabulutH,Bouchon M Source: GEOPHYSICAL JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL Volume: 170 Issue: 1 Pages: 262-274 Published:JUL2007

Crustal attenuation within the Turkish plateau and surrounding regions Author(s): Zor E, Sandvol E, Xie JK, Turkelli N, et al. Source: BULLETIN OF THE SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA Volume: 97 Issue: 1 Special Issue: Part B Sp. Iss. S Pages: 151-161 Part: Part B Sp. Iss. S Published:FEB2007

Comparison of hypocentre parameters of earthquakes in the Aegean region Author(s): Ozel NM, Shapira A, Harris J Source: PHYSICS OF THE EARTH AND PLANETARY INTERIORS Volume: 162 Issue: 1-2 Pages: 53-60 Published: JUN 15 2007

(2) THE EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT (EED)

The Earthquake Engineering Department (EED) is a department in Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute (KOERI) at Bogazici University (BU) in İstanbul.

Being established in 1868, KOERI (then, Imperial Observatory) has a tradition of science that encompasses the initiation of the formal meteorological observations in 1911 and also the start of the systematic seismological measurements in 1926 in the country. After annexation to Bogazici University (originally founded in 1863 in Istanbul as Robert College), KOERI has evolved into a multidisciplinary earthquake research organization providing graduate education under the Earthquake Engineering, Geophysics and Geodesy departments and encompassing earthquake observation, research and application services within a single, integrated body. The National Earthquake Observation Center of KOERI provides seismological observation services with its continuously expanding network distributed throughout Turkey. Currently, the 102-station network is operational with on-line connections. For the observation of seismicity in Northeast Turkey (Marmara) region

43 stations are used in several network configurations. Other stations, including 13 broadband stations are distributed throughout the country.

EED has started its activities in 1989 as a graduate department under KOERI of BU. The overall mandate of the department is to conduct graduate level training, research and implementation that will contribute to seismically safer structures, systems and environment. The department is the first and only academic unit in Turkey that can provide graduate level training on Earthquake Engineering leading to M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees in Earthquake Engineering.

Earthquake Engineering can be viewed as a multi-phased process that ranges from the description of earthquake source process to seismic disaster mitigation procedures. Earthquake response analysis of site and structures and the assessment of the strong ground motion that will emanate from an earthquake constitute the two main ingredients of the discipline. The emphasis of our academic activities are placed on: Earthquake hazard and risk analysis; Development of urban earthquake damage scenarios; Characteristics of strong earthquake ground motion; Site and soil response analysis; Earthquake response of buildings, historical monuments, industrial facilities, bridges and dams; Soil-structure interaction; Dynamic testing of small-scale model and prototype structures; Retrofitting and post earthquake strengthening of structures; Damage evaluation and earthquake insurance; and the Development of earthquake resistant design codes.

KOERI-EED has played a leading role in Turkey for the advancement of the earthquake risk mitigation by taking part in the various National Committees (i.e. Turkish National Earthquake Council in the preparation of the report on National Strategies for Mitigating Earthquake Damage) in the nationally funded projects (i.e. Istanbul Metropolitan Municipality Earthquake Master Plan).

The Department of Earthquake Engineering enjoys close ties and exchange of students and faculty with relevant institutions throughout the world. These include several international organisations, university research centers and government establishments.

EED has done pioneering work on many aspects of earthquake engineering, in seismic hazard and risk analysis, earthquake occurrence and ground motion modeling, component and system reliability, experimental research on structures and components, evaluation of damage potential of ground motions, and development of seismic design methodologies.

Following is a list of the main research areas at EED:

- Strong Ground Motion
- Earthquake Hazard
- Urban Earthquake Loss
- Seismic Microzonation
- Performance Based Seismic Evaluation and Design
- Earthquake Protection of Cultural Heritage

RESEARCH

Istanbul Early Warning and Rapid Response System

Especially after Kocaeli (1999) earthquake, by taking into consideration the vital importance of Early Warning and (Emergency) Rapid Reponse, the project prepared by Bogazici University Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute, has been realized. The agreement involving Turkish republic and Credit Suisse First Boston in relation to Istanbul Earthquake Early Warning System and Rapid (Emergency) Response project, will be carried on by by Bogazici University Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute, has become valid after decree of Council of Minister on 2001 Fiscal Year.

The system is designed and operated by Bogazici University with logistic support of the Governorate of Istanbul, First Army Headquarters and Istanbul Metropolitan Municipality. The construction of the system is realized by the GeoSIG and EWE (Switzerland) consortium. Communications, related only to Rapid Response System, are provided by IS-TIM ARIA GSM service provider.

Early Warning System

Turkey is confronted with the problem of earthquakes. The role of shaking table test is increasingly important in assuring the performance of structures during earthquake. The Department of Earthquake Engineering at Kandilli observatory earthquake engineering research institute of Bogazici University has recently acquired two shake table facilities to conduct experimentation in structural dynamics and particularly how to monitor and actively control structures subjected to earthquake ground motions or other force excitations. The central feature of the new established Shaking laboratory is an advanced, closed-loop, servo-controlled electro-hydraulic seismic simulator or shake table. This high performance seismic simulator can accurately reproduce earthquake ground motions and a variety of other input wave forms, and can configured for wide range of testing appLications.It can be used for seismic research and qualification testing of equipment, structural components and scale models. Since the experimental research is an important factor in the developing of the construction industry of Turkey the shaking table Laboratory has been equipped with the most contemporary devices and has become a laboratory of research in order to improve technology in every field of structural and earthquake engineering.

PROJECTS

European Union (EU) Project

EU- FP5 LESSLOSS

(2004 - 2007)

(http://www.lessloss.org/main/index.php?option=com_frontpage&Itemid=52),

EU – FP6 PREVIEW – Prevention, Information and Early Warning

(2005 - 2008)

(http://www.preview-risk.com/site/FO/scripts/myFO_accueil.php?lang=EN),

EU – FP6 NERIES – Network of Research Infrastructures for European Seismology

(2006 – 2010)

(http://www.neries-eu.org/),

EU – FP6 TRIPOD – Training Civil Engineers in post –earthquake assessemnt of damaged buildings

(2006 – 2008)

(http://tripod.cti.gr/),

EU – FP6 TRANSFER-Tsunami Risk And Srategies For The European Region

(2006 – 2009)

(http://labtinti4.df.unibo.it/transfer)

EU – FP6 SAFER – Seismic Early Warning for Europe

(2006 – 2009)

(http://www.saferproject.net/doc/workpackages.htm),

EU – FP7 SHARE – Seismic Hazard Harmonization in Europe

(2009 – 2012)

(http://www.share-eu.org/)

EU – FP7 NERA – Network of European Research Infrastructures for Earthquake Risk Assessment and Mitigation

(2010 – 2014)

EU – FP7 TRICDEC – Colloborative, Complex and Critical Decision- Support in Evolving Crises

(2010 - 2013)

(http://tridec.gfz-potsdam.de/),

EU- FP7 SERIES – Seismic Engineering Research Infrastructures for European Synergies (2010 - 2014)

(http://www.series.upatras.gr/),

NATO Project

Seismic Hazard and Risk Assesment for Southern Caucasus-Eastern Turkey Energy Corridors(SHRAP). SFP 983038

Global Earthquake Model (GEM)

- Global Earthquake Model (GEM) http://www.globalearthquakemodel.org

- EMME- Earthquake Model of the Middle East region (http://www.emme-gem.org/)

Tubitak and BAP Projects

Simulation of Design Basis Ground Motion for Istanbul

Prediction of the Missed Component of the 17 August 1999 Kocaeli Earthquake

Assesment of Strong Ground Motion in İstanbul and Code Based Provisions for Near Field Earthquakes

PUBLICATIONS

B.Yağcı,A. Ansal, "Microzonation study in Balıkesir", Teknik Dergi, 20, 1, 4583-4607, 2009. SCIE

• Gülüm Birgören, O Özel and B.Siyahi, "Bedrock Depth Mapping of Southern Coast of Istanbul: Comparison of Analytical and Experimental Analyses" Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences, Vol 18, pp 315-329 , 2009.

• Zehra Çağnan and Gülüm Birgören Tanırcan "Seismic Hazard Assessment for Cyprus", (online available) In press in Journal of Seismology in 2009.

• S. Parolai,A. Ansal,A. Kurtuluş,A. Strollo,R.J. Wang, J. Zschau, "The Atakoy vertical array (Turkey): Insights into seismic wave propagation in the shallow-most crustal layers by waveform deconvolution", Geophysical Journal International, 178, 3, 1649-1662, 2009. SCIE

• M. Picozzi,A.Strollo,S. Parolai,E.Durukal,O. Ozel,S. Karabulut,J. Zschau,M. Erdik,A.Kurtulus, Ansal,(2008), Site Characterization of Western Istanbul Using Seismic Noise and Array Data, Proc., European Seismological Commission ESC 2008, 31st General Assembly

• M. Erdik,J. Bommer,H. Bungum,R.Bossu,(2008), Development of Rapid Earthquake Loss Assessment Methodologies, Proc., European Seismological Commission ESC 2008, 31st General Assembly

• U. Hancilar,E. Durukal,C. Zulfikar,M. Erdik, (2008), Tsunamigenic Seismic and Non-seismic Sources in the Marmara Sea and Tsunami Hazard Assessment for Istanbul, Proc., European Seismological Commission ESC 2008, 31st General Assembly

• H.Güllü, A.Ansal, A. Özbay (2008) "Seismic hazard studies for Gaziantep city in South Anatolia of Turkey", Natural Hazards Vol.44, pp.19-50

• B.Şengezer, A.Ansal, and Ö. Bilen (2008) "Evaluation of parameters affecting earthquake damage by decision tree techniques", Natural Hazards, Vol. 47, pp.547-568

• S.Altun, A.B.Göktepe, A.Ansal, C.Akgüner (2008) "Simulation of torsional shear test results with neuro-fuzzy control system" Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering, 29, 2, 253-260, 2009. SCIE

• Ansal, A. Akinci, G. Cultrera, M. Erdik, V. Pessina, G. Tönük, G. Ameri (2008) "Loss estimation in Istanbul based on deterministic earthquake scenarios of the Marmara Sea region (Turkey)" Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering, 29, 4, 699-709, 2009. SCIE

• Yağci, A. Ansal (2008)"Mikrobölgeleme için yapay ve gerçek ivme kayıtlarının kullanımı", İTÜ Dergisi Mühendislik

• E. Durukal ,M. Erdik, B. Sungay, Z. Türkmen, E. Harmandar (2008). Yapısal Olmayan Deprem Risklerinin Azaltılması, Mitigation Of Non-Structural Earthquake Risks, in 'Afet Zararlarını Azaltmanın Temel İlkeleri; M.Kadıoğlu, E. Özdamar (Editors), pp. 157-174. JICA, Yayın No:2, ISBN 978-975-98140-1-4.

• U. Hancilar, E. Durukal, C. Zulfikar, Erdik, M.,M.B. Demircioglu,C. Kariptas, (2008). "Tsunami Impact and Risk Assessment for Istanbul" (poster), European Geosciences Union General Assembly, Vienna, Austria.

• Ansal, A. Akinci, G. Cultrera,M. Erdik,V. Pessina,G.Tönük,G. Ameri, (2008), Loss Estimation In Istanbul Based On Deterministic Earthquake Scenarios Of The Marmara Sea Region (Turkey), Accepted for publication in Soil.Dyn. and Earthq.Eng.

• M. Böse,F.Wenzel and M.Erdik (2008), PreSEIS: A Neural Network-Based Approach to Earthquake Early Warning for Finite Faults, Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, Vol. 98, No. 1, pp. 366–382

• M.S.,Yucemen,C. Yilmaz and M. Erdik (2008), Probabilistic assessment of earthquake insurance rates for important structures: Application to Gumusova–Gerede motorway, Structural Safety, 30 (2008) 420-435.

• M. Erdik,Z. Cagnan,C. Zulfikar, K. Sesetyan,M.B. Demircioglu,E. Durukal, C. Kariptas(2008), Development of Rapid Earthquake Loss Assessment Methodologies for Euro-MED Region. Proc., 14. World Conference on Earthquake Engrg., Paper ID: S04-004

• U.Hancilar,E. Durukal, M. Erdik (2008), Seismic Assessment and Rehabilitation of a Historical Unreinforced Masonry (URM) Building in Istanbul, Proc., 14. World Conference on Earthquake Engrg., Paper ID: S11-025

• F.O. Strasser,P.Stafford, J. Bommer and M.Erdik (2008), State-of-the-Art of European Earthquake Loss Estimation Software, Proc., 14. World Conference on Earthquake Engrg., Paper ID: 09-01-0063

• M. Erdik,H. Alcik, A. Mert,N. Kafadar,(2008), Istanbul Earthquake Rapid Response System, Proc., European Seismological Commission ESC 2008, 31st General Assembly

• Zulfikar, Z. Cagnan,K. Sesetyan,M.B. Demircioglu,M. Erdik,(2008), Shakemap Based Earthquake Loss Estimation, Proc., European Seismological Commission ESC 2008, 31st General Assembly

• Durukal , M. Erdik, Z. Cagnan, K. Sesetyan, Istanbul Earthquake: Issues with the Compulsory Insurance, Natural Hazards Review, ASCE (Submitted, 2008)

• M. Erdik, E. Durukal, N. Ertürk, B. Sungay, Earthquake Risk Mitigation in Istanbul Museums, Natural Hazards, (Submitted, 2008)

• M. Erdik , H. Keypour , E. Durukal, Assessment of the Earthquake Response of Hagia Sophia, Gesellschaft für Gregorianik-Forschung e.V.Germany (submitted, 2008).

• M. Picozzi , A. Strollo, S. Parolai, E. Durukal, O. Özel, S. Karabulut, J. Zschau, M. Erdik (2008). Site characterization by seismic noise in Istanbul, Turkey, Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering, accepted.

• Durukal, M. Erdik (2008). Physical and Economic Losses Sustained by the Industry in the 1999 Kocaeli Earthquake, Natural Hazards.

• Durukal, M. Erdik, E. Uçkan (2008). Earthquake Risk to Industry in Istanbul and its Management, Natural Hazards, 44:199-212.

• M. Erdik, E. Durukal (2008). Earthquake Risk and Its Mitigation in Istanbul, Natural Hazards, 44:181-197.

• Strasser, F. O., P.Stafford, J. Bommer and M.Erdik (2008), State-of-the-Art of European Earthquake Loss Estimation Software, Proc., 14. World Conference on Earthquake Engrg., Paper ID: 09-01-0063

• Erdik, M., Alcik, H., Mert, A., Kafadar, N. (2008), Istanbul Earthquake Rapid Response System, Proc., European Seismological Commission ESC 2008, 31st General Assembly

• Zulfikar, A.C., Cagnan, Z., Sesetyan, K., Demircioglu, M.B., Erdik, M. (2008), Shakemap Based Earthquake Loss Estimation, Proc., European Seismological Commission ESC 2008, 31st General Assembly

• Picozzi, M., Strollo, A., Parolai, S., Durukal, E., Ozel, O., Karabulut, S., Zschau, J., Erdik, M., Kurtulus, A., Ansal, A. (2008), Site Characterization of Western Istanbul Using Seismic Noise and Array Data, Proc., European Seismological Commission ESC 2008, 31st General Assembly

• Erdik, M., Bommer, J., Bungum, H., Bossu, R. (2008), Development of Rapid Earthquake Loss Assessment Methodologies, Proc., European Seismological Commission ESC 2008, 31st General Assembly

• Hancilar, U., Durukal, E., Zulfikar, C., Erdik, M. (2008), Tsunamigenic Seismic and Non-seismic Sources in the Marmara Sea and Tsunami Hazard Assessment for Istanbul, Proc., European Seismological Commission ESC 2008, 31st General Assembly

• B.Şengezer, A.Ansal, and Ömer Bilen (2008) "Evaluation of parameters affecting earthquake damage by decision tree techniques", Natural Hazards, Vol. 47, pp.547-568

• S.Altun, A.B.Göktepe, A.Ansal, C.Akgüner (2008) "Simulation of torsional shear test results with neuro-fuzzy control system" Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering, online

• Ansal, A. Akinci, G. Cultrera, M. Erdik, V. Pessina, G. Tönük, G. Ameri (2008) "Loss estimation in Istanbul based on deterministic earthquake scenarios of the Marmara Sea region (Turkey)" Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering, online

• F.O. Strasser, J.J. Bommer, Z. Cagnan, M. Erdik, A.C. Zulfikar, H. Crowley, Eucentre, X. Goula, J. Irizarry, C. Lindholm, Norsar, F. Sabetta, (2008), A Comparative Study of European Earthquake Loss

• Z.Cagnan, K.Sesetyan, C.Zulfikar, M.B. Demircioglu, C.Kariptas, E.Durukal, M.Erdik (2008), Development Of Earthquake Lossmap For Europe, Journal of Earthquake Engineering (in printing).

• F.O. Strasser, J.J. Bommer, Z. Cagnan, M. Erdik, A.C. Zulficar, H. Crowley, Eucentre, X. Goula, J. Irizarry, C. Lindholm, Norsar, F. Sabetta, (2008), A Comparative Study of European Earthquake Loss

•Durukal E., M. Erdik, Z. Cagnan, K. Sesetyan, Istanbul Earthquake: Issues with the Compulsory Insurance, Natural Hazards Review, ASCE (Submitted, 2008) •

Erdik M., E. Durukal, N. Ertürk, B. Sungay, Earthquake Risk Mitigation in Istanbul Museums, Natural Hazards, (Submitted, 2008)

• Erdik M. , H. Keypour H., E. Durukal, Assessment of the Earthquake Response of Hagia Sophia, Gesellschaft für Gregorianik-Forschung e.V.Germany (submitted, 2008).

• Picozzi M., A. Strollo, S. Parolai, E. Durukal, O. Özel, S. Karabulut, J. Zschau, M. Erdik (2008). Site characterization by seismic noise in Istanbul, Turkey, Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering, accepted.

• Durukal, E., M. Erdik (2008). Physical and Economic Losses Sustained by the Industry in the 1999 Kocaeli Earthquake, Natural Hazards.

• Durukal, E., M. Erdik, E. Uçkan (2008). Earthquake Risk to Industry in Istanbul and its Management, Natural Hazards, 44:199-212.

• M. Erdik, E. Durukal (2008). Earthquake Risk and Its Mitigation in Istanbul, Natural Hazards, 44:181-197.

• Durukal E. M. Erdik, B. Sungay, Z. Türkmen, E. Harmandar (2008). Yapısal Olmayan Deprem Risklerinin Azaltılması, Mitigation Of Non-Structural Earthquake Risks, in 'Afet Zararlarını Azaltmanın Temel İlkeleri;M.Kadıoğlu, E. Özdamar (Editors), pp. 157-174. JICA, Yayın No:2, ISBN 978-975-98140-1-4.

• Ansal, A., Akinci, A., Cultrera, G., Erdik, M., Pessina, V., Tönük, G., Ameri, G. (2008), Loss Estimation In Istanbul Based On Deterministic Earthquake Scenarios Of The Marmara Sea Region (Turkey), Accepted for publication in Soil.Dyn. and Earthq.Eng.

• Böse, M., F.Wenzel and M.Erdik (2008), PreSEIS: A Neural Network-Based Approach to Earthquake Early Warning for Finite Faults, Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, Vol. 98, No. 1, pp. 366–382

• Yucemen, M.S, C. Yilmaz and M. Erdik (2008), Probabilistic assessment of earthquake insurance rates for important structures: Application to Gumusova–Gerede motorway, Structural Safety, 30 (2008) 420-435.

• Erdik, M.; Cagnan, Z.; Zulfikar, C.; Sesetyan, K.; Demircioglu, M. B.; Durukal, E.; Kariptas, C. (2008), Development of Rapid Earthquake Loss Assessment Methodologies for Euro-MED Region. Proc., 14. World Conference on Earthquake Engrg., Paper ID: S04-004

• M. Erdik, E. Durukal (2008). Earthquake Risk and Its Mitigation in Istanbul, Natural Hazards, 44:181-197.

• Erdik, M.; Cagnan, Z.; Zulfikar, C.; Sesetyan, K.; Demircioglu, M. B.; Durukal, E.; Kariptas, C. (2008), Development of Rapid Earthquake Loss Assessment Methodologies for Euro-MED Region. Proc., 14. World Conference on Earthquake Engrg., Paper ID: S04-004

• Yağci, A. Ansal (2008)“Mikrobölgeleme için yapay ve gerçek ivme kayıtlarının kullanımı”, İTÜ Dergisi Mühendislik

• Bindi, D., Parolai, S., Grosser, H., Milkereit, C., Durukal, E., Empirical ground-motion prediction equations for northwestern Turkey using the aftershocks of the 1999 Kocaeli earthquake, Geophysical Research Letters 34 (8): Art. No. L08305 APR 26 2007.

• Parolai, S., Bindi, D., Durukal, E., Grosser, H., Milkereit, C., Source parameters and seismic moment-magnitude scaling for northwestern Turkey, Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America 97 (2): 655-660 APR 2007.

• Bindi, D., Parolai, S.,Goerguen, E., Grosser, H., Milkereit, C. Bohnhoff, M.), Durukal, E.M-L scale in northwestern Turkey from 1999 Izmit Aftershocks: Updates Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America 97 (1): 331-338 Part B Sp. Iss. S, FEB 2007

• Durukal E., M. Erdik and E. Uçkan, (2007). Earthquake Risk to Industry in Istanbul and its management, Natural Hazards, DOI 10.1007/s11069-007-9119-0, online.

• Erdik, M. and E. Durukal, (2007). Earthquake Risk and its mitigation in Istanbul, Natural Hazards, DOI 10.1007/s11069-007-9110-9, online.

• V. Okur, A. Ansal (2007) “Stifness degradation of natural fine grained soils during cyclic loading”, Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering 27(9):843-854.

• B. M. Sumer, A. Ansal, K. O. Cetin, J. Damgaard, A. R. Gunbak, N. E.O. Sawicki,C.E. Synolakis, A. C. Yalçıner, Y. Yuksel and K. Zen (2007) “Earthquake-İnduced Liquefaction Around Marine Structures”, Journal of Waterway Port Coastal and Ocean Engineering-ASCE 133(1):55-82.

• B. Şengezer and A. Ansal (2007) “Probabilistic Evaluation of Observed Earthquake Damage”, Natural Hazards, No.40, pp. 305-326.

• H. Güllü, A. Ansal, A. Özbay (2007) “Seismic Hazard Studies for Gaziantep City in South Anatolia of Turkey”, Natural hazards.

• Zehra Cagnan, Karin Sesetyan, Can Zulfikar, Mine Betul Demircioglu, Cagatay Kariptas, Eser Durukal, Mustafa Erdik (2007), Development of Earthquake LossMap for Europe, International Symposium on Earthquake Loss Estimation for Turkey, 24-26 Eylül, 2007, İstanbul

• Durukal E., M. Erdik and E. Uçkan, (2007). Earthquake Risk to Industry in Istanbul and its management, Natural Hazards, DOI 10.1007/s11069-007-9119-0, online.

• Z. Çağnan, Zülfikar, C., E. Durukal, M. Erdik (2007). Avro – Akdeniz Bölgesi İçin Geliştirilen Eş Zamanlı Analitik Şiddet Dağılımı Hesaplama Yöntemleri, 6. Ulusal Deprem Mühendsiliği Konferansı Bildiriler Kitabı, Cilt I, pp 317-326.

• Erdik M., E. Durukal (2007). Istanbul'da Deprem Riski, pp. 25-36. Beklenen Marmara Depremi Riskler ve Önlemler, Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi Raporları, Sayı: 19, ISBN 978-9944-252-11-9.

• Hancilar, U., Durukal, E., Franco, G., Erdik, M., Deodatis, G. and Smyth, A. (2007). "Spectral Displacement-Based Probabilistic Structural Fragility Analysis of a Standardized Public School Building In Istanbul", Paper ID. 189. CD Proceedings, 8th Pacific Earthquake Engineering Conference, Singapore.

• Parolai, S., Bindi, D., Durukal, E., Grosser, H., Milkereit, C., Source parameters and seismic moment-magnitude scaling for northwestern Turkey, Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America 97 (2): 655-660 APR 2007.

• Bindi, D., Parolai, S.,Goerguen, E., Grosser, H., Milkereit, C. Bohnhoff, M.), Durukal, E.M-L scale in northwestern Turkey from 1999 Izmit Aftershocks: Updates Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America 97 (1): 331-338 Part B Sp. Iss. S, FEB 2007

• Durukal E., M. Erdik and E. Uçkan, (2007). Earthquake Risk to Industry in Istanbul and its management, Natural Hazards, DOI 10.1007/s11069-007-9119-0, online.

• Erdik, M. and E. Durukal, (2007). Earthquake Risk and its mitigation in Istanbul, Natural Hazards, DOI 10.1007/s11069-007-9110-9, online.

• V. Okur, A. Ansal (2007) "Stifness degradation of natural fine grained soils during cyclic loading", Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering 27(9):843-854.

• B. M. Sumer, A. Ansal, K. O. Cetin, J. Damgaard, A. R. Gunbak, N. E.O. Sawicki,C.E. Synolakis, A. C. Yalçıner, Y. Yuksel and K. Zen (2007) "Earthquake-İnduced Liquefaction Around Marine Structures", Journal of Waterway Port Coastal and Ocean Engineering-ASCE 133(1):55-82.

• B. Şengezer and A. Ansal (2007) "Probabilistic Evaluation of Observed Earthquake Damage", Natural Hazards, No.40, pp. 305-326.

• H. Güllü, A. Ansal, A. Özbay (2007) "Seismic Hazard Studies for Gaziantep City in South Anatolia of Turkey", Natural hazards.

• F. O. Strasser1 , J.J. Bommer, K. Şeşetyan, Z. Çağnan, M. Erdik, J. Irizarry, X. Goula, A. Lucantoni, F. Sabetta, I.E. Bal, H. Crowley (2007), A Comparative Study of European Earthquake Loss Estimation Tools for an Earthquake Scenario in Istanbul, Proc. International Symposium on Earthquake Loss Estimation for Turkey, 24-26 Eylül, 2007, İstanbul

• Bindi, D., Parolai, S., Grosser, H., Milkereit, C., Durukal, E., Empirical ground-motion prediction equations for northwestern Turkey using the aftershocks of the 1999 Kocaeli earthquake, Geophysical Research Letters 34 (8): Art. No. L08305 APR 26 2007.

• Parolai, S., Bindi, D., Durukal, E., Grosser, H., Milkereit, C., Source parameters and seismic moment-magnitude scaling for northwestern Turkey, Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America 97 (2): 655-660 APR 2007.

• Zehra Cagnan, Karin Sesetyan, Can Zulfikar, Mine Betul Demircioglu, Cagatay Kariptas, Eser Durukal, Mustafa Erdik (2007), Development of Earthquake LossMap for Europe, International Symposium on Earthquake Loss Estimation for Turkey, 24-26 Eylül, 2007, İstanbul

• Durukal E., M. Erdik and E. Uçkan, (2007). Earthquake Risk to Industry in Istanbul and its management, Natural Hazards, DOI 10.1007/s11069-007-9119-0, online.

• Z. Çağnan, Zülfikar, C., E. Durukal, M. Erdik (2007). Avro – Akdeniz Bölgesi İçin Geliştirilen Eş Zamanlı Analitik Şiddet Dağılımı Hesaplama Yöntemleri, 6. Ulusal Deprem Mühendsiliği Konferansı Bildiriler Kitabı, Cilt I, pp 317-326.

• Erdik M., E. Durukal (2007). Istanbul'da Deprem Riski, pp. 25-36. Beklenen Marmara Depremi Riskler ve Önlemler, Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi Raporları, Sayı: 19, ISBN 978-9944-252-11-9.

• Hancilar, U., Durukal, E., Franco, G., Erdik, M., Deodatis, G. and Smyth, A. (2007). "Spectral Displacement-Based Probabilistic Structural Fragility Analysis of a Standardized Public School Building In Istanbul", Paper ID. 189. CD Proceedings, 8th Pacific Earthquake Engineering Conference, Singapore.

• Z.Cagnan, K.Sesetyan, C.Zulfikar, M.B. Demircioglu, C.Kariptas, E.Durukal, M.Erdik (2008), Development Of Earthquake Lossmap For Europe, Journal of Earthquake Engineering (in printing).

• Bindi, D., Parolai, S.,Goerguen, E., Grosser, H., Milkereit, C. Bohnhoff, M.), Durukal, E.M-L scale in northwestern Turkey from 1999 Izmit Aftershocks: Updates Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America 97 (1): 331-338 Part B Sp. Iss. S, FEB 2007

• Durukal E., M. Erdik and E. Uçkan, (2007). Earthquake Risk to Industry in Istanbul and its management, Natural Hazards, DOI 10.1007/s11069-007-9119-0, online.

• Erdik, M. and E. Durukal, (2007). Earthquake Risk and its mitigation in Istanbul, Natural Hazards, DOI 10.1007/s11069-007-9110-9, online.

• D. V. Okur, A. Ansal (2007) “Stifness degradation of natural fine grained soils during cyclic loading”, Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering 27(9):843-854.

• B. M. Sumer, A. Ansal, K. O. Cetin, J. Damgaard, A. R. Gunbak, N. E.O. Sawicki,C.E. Synolakis, A. C. Yalçıner, Y. Yuksel and K. Zen (2007) “Earthquake-İnduced Liquefaction Around Marine Structures”, Journal of Waterway Port Coastal and Ocean Engineering-ASCE 133(1):55-82.

• B. Şengezer and A. Ansal (2007) “Probabilistic Evaluation of Observed Earthquake Damage”, Natural Hazards, No.40, pp. 305-326.

• H. Güllü, A. Ansal, A. Özbay (2007) “Seismic Hazard Studies for Gaziantep City in South Anatolia of Turkey”, Natural hazards.

• F. O. Strasser1 , J.J. Bommer, K. Şeşetyan, Z. Çağnan, M. Erdik, J. Irizarry, X. Goula, A. Lucantoni, F. Sabetta, I.E. Bal, H. Crowley (2007), A Comparative Study of European Earthquake Loss Estimation Tools for an Earthquake Scenario in Istanbul, Proc. International Symposium on Earthquake Loss Estimation for Turkey, 24-26 Eylül, 2007, İstanbul

c. ANKARA UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF GEOPHYSIC

http://geop.eng.ankara.edu.tr

ANKARA UNIVERSITY

ANKARA UNIVERSITY EARTHQUAKE RESEARCH AND APPLICATION CENTRE (ADAUM)

Earthquake Research and Application Centre (ADAUM) were founded in 2003 to establish and expand seismological networks for earthquake observation, re-processing of national data, and detailed research on Seismology, Engineering Geology and Geophysics, regulate related scientific, educational and practical activities. The management and advisory board of the Centre were organized from

different branches of science such as Geophysics, Geology, Agriculture, Law and Education departments of Ankara University. The Centre completed two national projects; the total budget of the projects was about five million dollars and has been started two new projects in 6-years period. Centre has published a number of international and national scientific papers and reports in the last two years. In addition to scientific activities within the scope of the earthquake, the centre gives special attention to issues directly related to human life such as measurement and calculation of earthquake resistant design parameters, modelling the dynamic behaviour of soils especially in urban sites. For this purpose, the Centre organises the ongoing independent researches on earthquakes and related fields to make them certain projects under directing the scientific and societal goals.

PUBLICATIONS

1. Arisoy M.Ö., Dikmen Ü, 2011 Potensoft :MATLAB-based software for potential field data processing, modeling and mapping, Computers & Geosciences, doi:10.1016/j.cageo.2011.- 02.008

2. Dikmen Ü., Arisoy M.Ö. and Akkaya İ., 2010 Offset and linear spread geometry in the MASW method, Journal of Geophysics and Engineering (special issue on Near Surface Geophysics for the study and the management of historical resources), 7(2), 211-222
3. Dikmen U., Başokur A.T., Akkaya İ., Arısoy M.Ö., 2010 Selection of optimum shot distance in multi-channel analysis of the surface wave method, Journal of the Earth Sciences Application and Research Centre of Hacettepe University, 31(1), 23-32

4. Dikmen Ü., 2009 Statistical correlations of shear wave velocity and penetration resistance for soils, Journal of Geophysics and Engineering 6(1), 61–72

International Congress/Conference

1. Ozener H., Aktug B., Dikmen Ü., Slip Rates Near Karliova Triple Junction by GPS Observations, WEGENER 2010-15th General Assembly of WEGENER, 14-17 Sept. 2010, Istanbul-Turkey

2. Ekinci B., Dikmen Ü., Okyar M., 2010 Seismic risk analysis of Kumluca/Antalya Region, The 19th International Geophysical Congress & Exhibition of Turkey, Extended Abstract Book-CD, Ankara-Turkey

3. Dikmen Ü., Arısoy M.Ö., Akkaya I., 2010 Linear spread configuration in the MASW method, EAGE Near Surface 2010, Extended Abstract Book-CD, Zurich – Switzerland

Book/Book Chapter

Ahmet Tuğrul Başokur, Ergün Gökten, Baki Varol, Begüm Cıvgın, Recep Kılıç, Koray Ulamış, Ünal Dikmen, İrfan Akca, N.Yıldırım Gündoğdu 2010, Ankara

Kenti Batısındaki Zeminlerin Jeolojik-Jeofizik-Jeoteknik özellikleri ve Dinamik Davranışı, Ankara Üniversitesi Yayınları, 143s, ISBN 978-975-482-886-3

PROJECTS

Survey Reports and Projects

Completed projects:

1. A new Technique in prediction of dynamic soil behaviour under an Earthquake: Application to aluvial plains in western part of Ankara-Turkey (BAP, 2005-07-45-029)

2. Inversigation the Crust structure of North Anatolia by Geophysical Survey Methods (TUBITAK, 105G145)

Ongoing projects:

3. Water Content Determination and Geotechnical Applications by means of multi-parameter dataset (BAP, No: 11B6055001)

4. What is an Earthquake? Raising awareness of elementary and high school students (BAP, 2011)

d. ANADOLU UNIVERSITY SPACE AND SATELLITE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

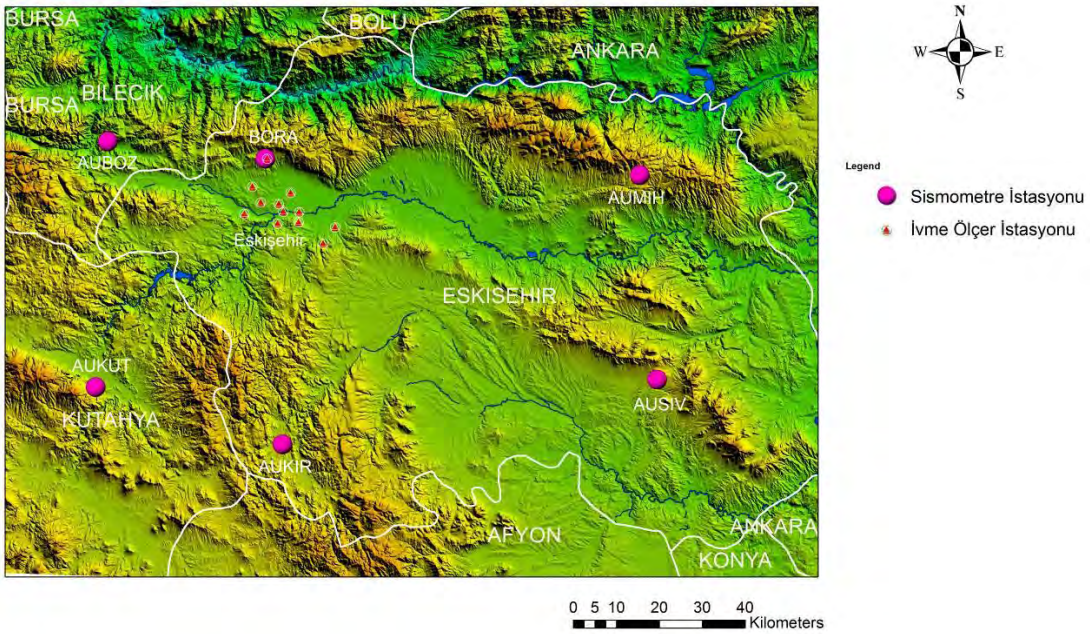
http://www.uube.anadolu.edu.tr

Remote sensing and Geographical Information Systems studies in Anadolu University were started in 1989 in the Computer Center of Anadolu University and formally continued their studies in Space and Satellite Research Institute in 1993. At the end of 1996, Institute was moved to a new campus of Anadolu University called İki Eylul Campus. Recently, Remote Sensing and Geographical Information Technologies, Disaster Management, Space Researches, Distant Education, Earth

System Sciences and Documentation of Cultural Assets Groups' were established in the Institute. These groups carry out several research projects in collaboration with the academic units of Anadolu University, other universities, and several public foundations like Governor of Eskişehir, Disaster and Emergency Management Department, Municipalities, besides their own projects.

Tasks on the Construction and Operation of a Local Seismic Network

Purpose:
Solution to earthquake locations and production of tremor maps, providing of local earthquake solving capability to the City Disaster and Emergency Management Directorate.
Context:
Building, operating and real time data transferring infrastructure of 12 accelerometer and 6 seismometer stations.



Map showing locations of the earthquake recording stations of Anadolu University.

Seismic Studies

Purpose:

One of the main topics of earthquake researches is the use of seismic reflection studies to determine the fault locations. While researching the faults, studies based on surface geology fails in alluvial area. Although trench digging may provide some solutions, it is time consuming, tedious and difficult. Under this circumstances, geophysical methods are implemented. Among various geophysical technics, the best method to image the faults is the seismic reflection method. To determine the faults, multi- channel seismic reflection technics are widely used.

Context:

Presently, an important fault, threatening Eskisehir City, and cannot be observed by surface geological researches, is determined via seismic reflection method, and trench digging stage is reached. The knowledge and experiences obtained in Eskisehir City are transferred to Bolu City. Similar studies will be implemented to Zonguldak City. Besides earthquake researches, tasks to explore subsurface resources (geothermal and coal) are about to begin.

The Study Of Determining Structural Properties

Purpose:

Developing the method of inventory information collection and building scoring for existing building stock and new buildings that are appropriate to Turkish Construction Specifications utilizing technologies of Information System.

Context:

Pilot study area that has dense housing and high vulnerability risk due to the structural defects and soil defects.

In order to generate the information of building inventory, a new building assessment form was developed imitating the DUR-TES Method that were conducted by Department of Civil Engineering of İstanbul University in Bakirkoy region. Eight district in Tepebasi region that has alluvial soil properties, densely populated and a large part of total building stock was determined as a pilot region of the study. 1100 multi-storey (four and above) buildings were examined by the rapid assessment methodology.

There are various queries such as general, load bearing system and material properties of the building in the assessment form. In the first phase of the study, project drawing of the buildings were examined and buildings were examined on-site in the second phase.

Tasks on the Determination of the Soil Proporties

Purpose:

Determination of the soil sturucture (soil type and soil parameters) in densely populated areas and researches on the risks related local soil conditions .

Context:

Under the scope of the research projects previously completed by the State Water Works Local Directorate, re-evaluation of drilling data, in case it is needed, 30 m and 100 m depth drilling, cone penetration taste (CPT), microtermor measurements will be achieved by the local municipalities in the center of the Eskisehir City.

Microtremor measurements in 286 different stations were obtained during 45 minutes in average with single-station microtremor. Tasks were conducted to determine horizontal to vertical amplitude amplification ratio of the soil dominant tremor frequency.

Tasks on the Geographical Information Systems:

Purpose:

In disaster management, to build the coordination among institutions, an understanding of coordination comprising the priorities, the cooperated work principles, performance evaluations and development of coordination rules must be achived.

Context:

An information system should be developed to produce a reliable an updated fast data flow to the coordination center, means to start tasks for developing basic information system to start implementations.

Contrubution to Public Activities:

Purpose:

Recently recruited personnel of City Disaster and Emergency Management Directorate were trained.

Context:

The protocol signed between Anadolu University and City Disaster and Emergency Management Directorate provides both institutes a join work area to determine the disaster risks and disaster management plans.

e. DOKUZ EYLUL UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF GEOPHYSICAL ENGINEERING

http://www.eng.deu.edu.tr

Department of Geophysical Engineering founded in Science Faculty of Ege University in 1974, has been continued to its education under the frame of Dokuz Eylul University (DEU) on July 20, 1982. Today, it has been going on its education and research facilities as one of the 11th departments belonging to the Engineering Faculty. It is unique department of Izmir which is 3rd biggest city in the country with its more than 3.5 million inhabitants, and cultural/industrial capital of the Aegean region of Turkey. In addition, our students can be able to find close cooperation with other departments across Tinaztepe Kaynaklar Campus in Buca to develop interdisciplinary approaches for solving engineering and geosciences problems.

Targets of the department are to educate engineers and academicians in applied geophysics, seismology and earth physics by using present instrumental and scientific technologies, to train human resources who investigate underground resources to support national economy, and providing additional support to design structures by detecting site properties especially in the region.

Many graduates of our department are employed in the applied geophysics industry, primarily in exploration of underground resources such as groundwater, geothermal, valuable mines, marine geophysics, hydrocarbons such as petroleum, gas hydrats and natural gas. A significant percentage of our graduates go on to pursue MSc or PhD study before seeking either petroleum or seismology employment. Others working fields are site investigations, environmental problems, earthquake analysis, disaster and hazard mitigation studies. Undergraduate section of the department has MUDEK and EUR-ACE (EURopean ACcredited Engineer) accreditation labels till September 30, 2013.

Education members of our departments have been leading two research centers belonging to the Dokuz Eylul University. These are Earthquake Research and Implementation Center (DAUM), and Center for Near Surface Geophysics and Archaeological Prospection (SAMER). The DAUM aims observing seismic activity in Aegean Region of Turkey while SAMER promotes to seek buried underground

structures close to the surface. Both centers conduct variety of research projects and scientific organizations within the department.

Departmental instrument park, examples of projects for each institution, and of scientific publications in the last 6 years can be found at below table.

DEPARTMENTAL INSTRUMENT PARK

24-channel seismic equipments, resistivity, VLF, GPR, SP amd micro-gravity instruments

PROJECTS

Duration : 3 years (2008-2011) Institution : Department of Geophysics of the DEU Name : Investigation of underground structure of South of Izmir by using micro-gravity and GPS methods Support : TUBITAK-CAYDAG (108Y285) Aim : Basement topography of Izmir will be investigated by using micro-gravity and GPS campaign measurements. Deformation field and earthquake prone area will be revealed after analyzing and joint-interpreting the data.
Duration : 3 years (2008-2011) Institution : DAUM-Izmir, AFAD-Ankara Name : Modeling of Seismic Site Response for Earthquake Resistant Structural Design in Izmir Metropolitan Area and Aliaga-Menemen Districts Support : TUBITAK-KAMAG (106G159) Aim : Acquiring strong ground motion characteristics of geological structures by installing local accelerometer network in Metropolitan Izmir, determining of the basement topography using micro-gravity measurements, revealing site characteristics by using applied geophysics and ambient noise measurements.
Duration : 3 days (April 30 - May 2, 2008) Institution : SAMER-Izmir, Department of Geophysics of DEU, Izmir Branch of the UCTEA Chambers of Geophysical Engineers Name : Symposium on Geophysics and Remote Sensing in Determination of Near-Surface Structures Support : DEU, UCTEA Aim : Bringing to practitioners the applying geophysical and remote

sensing techniques, usage extensively in determination of near-surface objects, and contributing the development of communication and transmission of information among researchers working on shallow structures using a multi-disciplinary approach.

PUBLICATIONS

2010: Cifci, G., Pamukcu, O., Coruh, C., Copur, S. and Sozbilir, H., Shallow and Deep Structure of a Supradetachment Basin Based on Geological, Conventional Deep Seismic Reflection Sections and Gravity Data in the Buyuk Menderes Graben, Western Anatolia, *Surv Geophys*, doi 10.1007/s10712-010-9109-8.

2009 : Polat, O., Ceken, U., Uran, T., Gok, E., Yilmaz, N., Beyhan, M., Koc, N., Arslan, B., Yilmaz, D. and Utku, M., IzmirNet: A Strong-Motion Network in Metropolitan Izmir, Western Anatolia, Turkey, *Seism Res Lett.* 80 (5), 831-838.

2008: Sindirgi, P., Pamukcu, O., Ozyalin, S., Application of Normalized Full Gradient Method to Self Potential (SP) Data, *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 165, 409-427.

2008: Gokturkler, G., Balkaya, C. and Erhan, Z., Geophysical investigation a landslide: The Altindag landslide site, Izmir (western Turkey), *J Appl Geophys* 65, 84-96.

2007: Drahor, M.G., Kurtulmus, T.O., Berge, M.A., Hartmann, M., Speidel, M.A., Magnetic imaging and electrical resistivity tomography studies in a Roman military installation found in Satala archaeological site from northeastern of Anatolia, Turkey, *J Archaeo Sci* 35, 259-271.

f. ÇANAKKALE ONSEKIZ MART UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF GEOPHYSICAL ENGINEERING

http://jeofizik.comu.edu.tr/

The department was founded in 2001 and developing rapidly. The mission of the Department of Geophysics Engineering to provide an environment in which students can improve themselves according to their interest area and to graduate as geophysical engineers whom are highly regarded by both companies and academic institutions.

Our curriculum is based on the applications related to mining, geological, civil, and environmental engineering and seismology disciplines and on the developing software for geophysical methods. Our undergraduate and graduate programs have been updated in response to developments in geophysics engineering. Our department is in continuous development of its educational and research programs and infrastructure. The department, currently, offers B.Sc. and MSc degrees in geophysics engineering. First graduate and undergraduate degrees were offered in 2001 and 2002, respectively.

The faculty has a dynamic and young structure from diverse fields including mining, civil and environmental geophysics, and seismology. The Department of Geophysics Engineering has run various projects for engineering and environmental problems that have been vital for municipalities. In addition, our staffs participate in international projects.

PROJECTS

(ÇOMÜ-BAP) / *Geophysical Characterization of Lapseki-Adatepe Landslide Area By Electrical Resistivity and Seismic Refraction Methods*

(TÜBİTAK) / *Neotectonic and Seismotectonic Characteristics between Simav Fault and Kütahya Fault (Emet-Middle-Western Anatolia)*

(TÜBİTAK) / *Paleoseismology of Troia Fault*

Türkiye'nin Meteorit Çarpma Kraterleri Envanteri: Kraterlerin Morfolojik Özellikleri ve Uydu Görüntüleriyle Bulunması (TÜBİTAK)

COMPLETED PROJECTS

(ÇOMÜ BAP) ----- *Site Geotechnical Characterization of Çanakkale City Based on A Single-Station Microtremor Data* ***2009***

Geophysicsal and Geological Investigation of Intepe Groundwater Sources ***2007***

Geophysical Investigation of Aşağıokçular Metalic Ore Field ***2007***

(Hacettepe Üniversitesi BAP) ***-----*** *Archaeogeophysical Investigation in Gökçeada Yeni Bademli Mound* ***2007***

Menekşe Çatağında Arkeojeofizik Araştırma, Tekirdağ, (ÇOMÜ BAP) ***----*** *Archaeogeophysical Investigation in Menekşe* ***2007***

g. GAZİ UNIVERSITY EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING APPLICATION AND RESEARCH CENTER

http://www.mf.gazi.edu.tr

Gazi University Earthquake Engineering Application and Research Center (DEMAR) was established in April 22, 2005 as a center under Gazi University Rectorate.

Aims of the Center:

a) To conduct, promote and coordinate theoretical and applied researches on the sources of earthquakes, their occurrences, their effects on engineered structures and people and the mitigation of seismic risks, to provide

consultancy service and organize scientific meetings, courses and seminars on those subjects,

b) To communicate, cooperate with similar centers in the country and abroad, to assist in the development of courses and programs for graduate studies, to provide and spread the knowledge.

Fields of Studies in the Center:

a) To conduct studies aiming to inform the local authorities and the public about the precautions before earthquakes and raise the awareness on those topics,
b) To make researches regarding the planning and conducting of emergency and rescue operations after earthquakes,
c) To develop plans on the probable damages and corresponding precautions in the regions with high earthquake risk,
d) To conduct applied researches on the retrofitting of inadequately engineered problematic buildings prior to the occurrence of earthquakes and on the repair of damaged buildings after the occurrence,
e) To provide consultancy service on the implementation of the retrofitting and repair methods developed by the support of the center,
f) To provide knowledge sharing settings by organizing scientific meetings, courses and seminars regarding studies and researches supported by the center on earthquakes and earthquake engineering
g) To assist in the development of undergraduate and graduate courses and programs for civil engineering departments of the universities and to contribute to the informing of students.

Mission of the Center

To carry out multidisciplinary research and development (RD) studies on the earthquake threat, the determination of risk and the mitigation of hazardous effects of earthquakes,

To present the results of these studies and the past experiences for the information and the benefit of researchers, central and local authorities and the public,

To support local authorities on prevention and damage mitigation (risk management), intervention and rehabilitation (emergency management),

preparation and implementation of plans and to carry out the studies on training and informing of the public in a way increasing the awareness.

Vision of the Center

The vision of the center is to become the most efficient and most qualified Earthquake Engineering Application and Research Center at national scale as well as to be reputable, well known center with continuous improvement in the cooperation potentials at international arena.

Some Examples of the Works Carried Out

1- Seismic Hazard Map of Turkey and Development of Earthquake Regulations

The first act on the mitigation of earthquake damages was issued in July 22, 1944 under the name of "*Law Regarding Precautions Before and After Earthquakes*". As required by this law, 4623, there prepared "*Seismic Hazard Map*" and "*Earthquake Specification*" in relation to the map for the first time in Turkey by Ministries of Public Works and National Education.

The developments in engineering seismology, the increase in tectonic and sismotectonic findings as well as the increase in earthquake recordings, Seismic Hazard Maps (1945, 1947, 1963, 1972 and 1996) and Specifications for Structures to be Built in Disaster Areas (1947, 1953, 1962, 1968, 1975, 1996 and 2007) were changed several times. With this study, there compiled the information about the Seismic Hazard Maps and Specifications for structures to be built in disaster areas that were approved by Cabinet Decree and inured. Moreover, there prepared a reference guide for the ones that will work on the upcoming seismic hazard maps and specifications for structures to be built in disaster areas including the basis that the older versions considered during the preparation of maps.

2- Network of Weak and Strong Ground Motion Records in Ankara Region (ANKARA-NET)

With this project, there installed seismic stations to record the weak and strong ground motions in Ankara and its surroundings. It is aimed to contribute to the development of earthquake resistant building techniques by using the ground accelerations during earthquakes and determining the forces that come with earthquake and cause damage in any type of building. Besides, the parameters like

the location of earthquake, magnitude, depth etc are determined to investigate the seismicity/seismic activity of Ankara and its surroundings in a detailed way.

3-Earthquake Hazard and Risk of Ankara Workshop

To put forth the seismic risk state of Ankara with scientific studies, in March 19, 2008 at Gazi University Rectorate Mimar Kemaleddin Hall there organized "*Earthquake Hazard and Risk of Ankara Workshop*". Besides, at the panel called " Is Ankara ready for an earthquake?" after the workshop, the current state of Ankara in terms of earthquake, necessary studies to be done and suggestions for the solutions were discussed in a detailed way.

4- Disaster Management and Earthquake Trainings

Our country is a country that is located on one of the most active faults and always had, have and will have the risk of earthquakes. Education occupies an important role in the risk mitigation activities. With the collaboration of related Public Agencies and Institutions, Governorships, Municipalities, Nongovernmental organizations, Private Companies, there carried out training studies on Earthquake and Disaster Management to mitigate the effects of earthquakes, decrease the losses to minimum, to train the informed, conscious and responsible individuals, managers and personals.

5- Disaster and Emergency Plans

"Special Provincial Administration Law" enumerated as 5302, "Municipality Law" as 5393 and "Metropolitan Municipality Law" as 5216 entails special provincial administrations and municipalities to be protected from the natural disasters or to make disaster and emergency plans to mitigate the hazardous effects, to carry out the public education actions, to prepare the necessary equipment and equipages. Our center provides consultancy service for the preparation of Disaster and Emergency Plans that Special Provincial Administrations, Metropolitan Municipalities and other municipalities are obliged to prepare.

6- Repair and Retrofitting Studies

For the repair/retrofitting of many public and private buildings there conducted several studies and produced as-built projects after Dinar (1995), Adana-Ceyhan (1998), Marmara (1999) earthquakes.

PUBLICATIONS

Pampal, S., Özmen, B., 2007, *Türkiye Deprem Bölgeleri Haritalarının Gelişimi*, Altıncı Ulusal Deprem Mühendisliği Konferansı, 16-20 Ekim, İstanbul-Türkiye

Koçkar, M.K., 2007, Evaluation of Site Characterization and Site Effects of the Ankara Basin, Geotechnical Engineering Conference, Kyriazis D.Pitilakis (Eds.), June 25-28, Thessaloniki, Greece, pp. 1-10, paper ID:1241, Springer ISBN 978-1 4020-5892-9.

Pampal, S., Özmen, B., 2007, Türkiye'nin Deprem Gerçeği, Deprem Bölgeleri Haritaları ve Deprem Yönetmeliklerinin Tarihsel Gelişimi, 1028 sayfa, Ankara

Özmen, B., 2007, Afet Yönetimi ve Afet İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Kapsamlı Doğal Afet Risk Yönetimi Programı, Dünya Bankası Uzaktan Öğrenim Enstitüsü.

Özmen, B., 2007, Afetin Etkileri, Safhaları, Tehlike ve Risk Kavramları, Kapsamlı Doğal Afet Risk Yönetimi Programı, Dünya Bankası Uzaktan Öğrenim Enstitüsü.

Özmen, B., 2007, Bütünleşik Afet Tehlike Haritaları ve Kastamonu ili Örneği, Kapsamlı Doğal Afet Risk Yönetimi Programı, Dünya Bankası Uzaktan Öğrenim Enstitüsü.

Özmen, B., 2007, Tehlike Haritalarına bir örnek: Türkiye Deprem Bölgeleri Haritası, Kapsamlı Doğal Afet Risk Yönetimi Programı, Dünya Bankası Uzaktan Öğrenim Enstitüsü.

Özmen, B., 2007, Türkiye'nin Deprem Risk Profili, Kapsamlı Doğal Afet Risk Yönetimi Programı, Dünya Bankası Uzaktan Öğrenim Enstitüsü.

Özmen, B., 2007, Türkiye'deki Diğer Doğal Afetler, Kapsamlı Doğal Afet Risk Yönetimi Programı, Dünya Bankası Uzaktan Öğrenim Enstitüsü.

Pampal, S., Özmen, B., (Editörler), 2008, Ankara'nın Deprem Tehlikesi ve Riski Çalıştayı Kitabı, Gazi Üniversitesi Mimar Kemaleddin Salonu, 19 Mart, 172 sayfa, Ankara

Pampal, S., Özmen, B., Koçkar, M.K., 2008, Ankara'nın Depremselliği, Ankara'nın Deprem Tehlikesi ve Riski Çalıştayı Kitabı (Editörler: Pampal, S., Özmen, B.,), Gazi Üniversitesi Mimar Kemaleddin Salonu, 19 Mart, Ankara

Özmen, B., 2008, Ankara için Deprem Senaryosu, Ankara'nın Deprem Tehlikesi ve Riski Çalıştayı Kitabı (Editörler: Pampal, S., Özmen, B.,), Gazi Üniversitesi Mimar Kemaleddin Salonu, 19 Mart, Ankara

Gel, A.C., Başkaya, G., 2008, Ankara Yöresi Zayıf ve Kuvvetli Yer Hareketi Kayıt Şebekesinin Kurulması, Ankara'nın Deprem Tehlikesi ve Riski Çalıştayı Kitabı (Editörler: Pampal, S., Özmen, B.,), Gazi Üniversitesi Mimar Kemaleddin Salonu, 19 Mart, Ankara

Akgün, H., Koçkar, M.K., Eker, A.M., 2008, Ankara'nın Kuzeyindeki Plio-Kuvaterner Zeminlerin Dinamik Karakterlerinin ve Yerel Zemin Koşullarının Yüzey Dalgası Yöntemleri ile Belirlenmesi, TMMOB 61.Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, MTA Kültür Sitesi, 24-28 Mart, Ankara

Koçkar, M.K., Akgün, H., 2008, Ankara'nın Batısındaki Plio-Kuvaterner Sedimanlara ait Zemin Koşullarının, Sismik ve Jeoteknik Saha Karakterizasyonu Çalışmalarına Bağlı Olarak Değerlendirilmesi, TMMOB 61.Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, MTA Kültür Sitesi, 24-28 Mart, Ankara

Koçkar, M.K., Akgün, H., 2008, Ankara'nın Batısındaki Plio-Kuvaterner Zeminlerin Yer Etkilerinin Mikrotremör Çalışmalarına Bağlı Olarak Değerlendirilmesi, TMMOB 61.Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, MTA Kültür Sitesi, 24-28 Mart, Ankara

Özmen, B., 2008, Ankara'nın Deprem Tehlikesi, Ankara Life Dergisi, Yıl 2, Nisan-Mayıs sayısı

Koçkar, M.K., Akgün, H., 2008, Development of a Geotechnical and Geophysical Database for Seismic Zonation of the Ankara basin Turkey, Environ. Geology, Volume 55 (1, July), pp 165-176

Koçkar, 2008, Evaluation of Site Conditions for the Ankara Basin of Turkey Based on Seismic Site Characterization, The 14 th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, October 12-17, Beijing, China

Özmen, B., 2008, Türkiye Deprem Bölgeleri Haritası Nedir ve Nasıl Hazırlanır?, Sivil Savunma Dergisi, Yıl 50, Sayıı 193, Temmuz-Ağustos-Eylül, İçişleri Bakanlığı Sivil Savunma Genel Müdürlüğü, Sayfa 2-6, Ankara

Özmen, B., 2008, Ankara'nın Deprem Gerçeği, Sivil Savunma Dergisi, Yıl 50, Sayı 194, Ekim-Kasım-Aralık, İçişleri Bakanlığı Sivil Savunma Genel Müdürlüğü, Sayfa 2-6, Ankara

Koçkar, M.K, 2009, Küçük ve Orta Büyüklükte Sismik Aktivite Gösteren Bölgelerdeki Deprem Riski: Ankara için Örnek Çalışma, ODTÜ Kültür ve Kongre Merkezi, 16 Ocak, Ankara.

Koçkar, M.K., Akgün, H., Ratche, E.M., 2009, Zemin Koşullarının Türk Tasarım Sistemlerine Bağlı Olarak Karşılaştırılması: Ankara için Örnek Bir Çalışma, 62.Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, MTA Kültür Sitesi, Ankara.

Özmen, B., 2009, Türkiye Deprem Bölgeleri Haritaları ile İlgili Bilinmesi Gerekenler, Bayındırlık ve İskan Bakanlığı ile Belediyeler, TAU Yayın no.140, Sayı:41, Mart, sayfa 37-42

Özmen, B., 2009, Deprem Haritaları, Yapı Dergisi, Ekim, 8 sayfa, Ankara.

Özmen, B., 2009, Bolu Yöresinin Deprem Tehlikesi Açısından İrdelenmesi, Ulusal Deprem Sempozyumu Bolu 2009, Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi, 11-12 Kasım, İzzet Baysal Kültür Merkezi Mavi Salon, Bolu.

Pampal, S., Özmen, B., 2009, Depremler Doğal Afet midir? Depremlerle Baş Edebilmek, Eflatun Yayınevi, ISBN: 978-605-4160-27-3, 280 sayfa, Ankara

Felek, G., Gel, A.C., Pampal, S., 2009, Ankara ve Civarı Zayıf ve Kuvvetli Yer Hareketi Kayıt Ağının Kurulması, International Earthqauke Symposium, Kocaeli 17-19 August

Koçkar, M.K., Akgün, H., 2009, Küçük ve Orta Büyüklükte Sismik Aktivite Gösteren Bölgelerdeki Deprem Riski: Ankara için Örnek Bir Çalışma International Earthqauke Symposium, Kocaeli 17-19 August

Can, H., Özmen, B., (Editör), 2010, Türkiye'nin Deprem Gerçeği Paneli Kitabı, Gazi Üniversitesi Deprem Mühendisliği Uygulama ve Araştırma Merkezi, 136 sayfa, Ankara

Koçkar, M.K., Akgün, H., Rathje, E.M., 2010, Evaluation of Site Conditions for the Ankara Basin of Turkey Based on Seismic Site Characterization of Near-Surface Geologic Materials, Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering, Vol 30, pp 8-20

Koçkar, M.K., Akgün, H., 2010, Evaluation of Site Effects of Ankara, The Fifth International Conference on Recent Advances in Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics Abstract Book, 24-29 Mayıs, Sandiego, California

Eker, A.M., Akgün, H., Koçkar, M.K., 2010, A Comparison of Local Site Conditions with Passive and Active Surface Wave Methods, The Fifth International Conference on Recent Advances in Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics Abstract Book, 24-29 Mayıs, Sandiego, California

Özmen, B., 2010, Gazi Üniversitesi Deprem Mühendisliği Uygulama ve Araştırma Merkezince Yapılan Çalışmalar, Türkiye'nin Afet Yönetimi Onikinci Yuvarlak Masa Toplantısı, 15 Ocak, ODTÜ Kültür ve Kongre Merkezi, Ankara

Özmen, B., 2010, Deprem Senaryoları ve İstanbul Örneği, e-belediye dergisi, Ocak-Şubat sayısı, sayfa 34-36, ISSN 1306-5343

Pampal, S., Özmen, B., 2010, Konya'nın Depremselliği, Deprem Tehlikesi ve Riskleri, 35.Yıl Jeoloji Sempozyumu, 4-7 Ekim, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Alaaddin Keykubat Kampüsü, Prof.Dr. Halil Cin Salonu, Konya

h. SÜLEYMAN DEMİREL UNIVERSITY EARTHQUAKE & GEOTECHNICAL RESEARCH CENTER

http://mmf.sdu.edu.tr/bolumler/jeofizik

Earthquake and Geotechnical Research Centre was established in 1996, fort he purpose of observing earthquakes, by SDU and Potsdam University. The center has supports in a multidisciplinary earthquake research center providing graduate education in three departments Geophysics, Geology and Civil engineering.

The center has provides seismological observation in lakes region and also has four seismological station with on-line connection in same area.

Equipment

- Micro Gravity -Scintrex CG-5
- Elektro Magnetic - Geonics-EM34
- Magnetometer - Scintrex SM5 Cesium NAVMAG
- Multi – electrode Resiztivity- GF Instrument (48 elektrot)
- GPR - MALA
- Ultrasonic P-S - NDT Instruments
- TotalStation - Leica TPS 400
- Spectrometer - Gf Instrument

PROJECTS

- Bakırlıtepe TUBITAK National Observatory Station Investigations
- Geotechnical Study of the Municipality of Antalya Storey Car Park
- Geotechnical Study of the Municipality of Isparta Storey Car Park
- Elmalı, Eşen Hydroelectric Power Plant Geotechnical Investigations
- Golcuk Naval Base Residential Area Geotechnical Investigations
- Burdur City Centre and the nearby settlement of Conformity Assessment of Environment
- Geotechnical Study of Denizli Province
- Gravity Investigation of Crustal Structure Study on the Aegean Region (Project owner:Dokuz Eylul University).

i. İSTANBUL UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF GEOPHYSICAL ENGINEERING

http://www.istanbul.edu.tr/eng/jfm

PROJECTS

*Prof.Dr.Yıldız Altınok
"Tsunami Risk ANd Strategies For the Europen Region" (TRANSFER) , Project Coordinator: Prof.Dr.S.Tinti , (01.10.2006- 01.10.2009. European Unıon 6., İstanbul Universty

*Prof.Dr. Oguz Özel
İstanbulda Avrupa Yakası altında Anakaya Derinlik Dağılımını ve S-dalga Hız Yapısını belirleyerek Deprem Yer Tepkisini incelemek
Temmuz-2007 –Temmuz-2010. İ.Ü. BAP Project (Project N: 568), Executive

3 Bileşen Sayısal Deprem Kayıt Sistemi Geliştirilmesi
Temmuz-2008–Temmuz-2009. 108Y109 (TÜBİTAK -1002-Projesi), Executive

İzmir Metropolü ile Menemen ilçelerinde Güvenli Yapı Tasarımı için Zeminin Sismik Davranışlarının İncelenmesi. 15 Ocak 2008 - …. TÜBİTAK

İstanbul Deprem Acil Müdahale ve Erken Uyarı Sistemi'nin Kalibrasyonu ve İstasyon Yerlerinin Depreme karşı Yerel Tepkilerinin Belirlenmesi. 2005 – 2007 DPT

*Doç.Dr.Eşref Yalçınkaya
1999 İzmit-Gölcük Depreminin Yalova ve çevresinde neden olduğu kuvvetli yer hareketlerinin tahmin edilmesi, TÜBİTAK Project, Project N: 109M317, 2009-2010. Executive

*Doç.Dr.Naşide Özer
Marmara Denizi ve civarinda olusmus depremlerin kaotik ozellikleri, Istanbul Universty Araştırma Fonu projesi, 585/14082006, 2006 –2007. Executive

PUBLICATIONS

- Albora, A. M., Ucan, O. N., Aydoğan, A. (2007). Modelling Potential Fields Sources In The Gelibolu Peninsula (Western Turkey) Using A Markov Random Field Approach, Pure and Applied Geophysics, 164.
- Albora, A. M., Bal, A., Ucan, O. N. (2007) "A new approach for border detection of Dumluca (Turkey) iron ore area: Wavelet Cellular Neural Networks" Pure and Applied Geophysics, 164, 119-215.
- Alcik H, Ozel O, Apaydin N, Erdik, M., 2009, A study on warning algorithms for Istanbul earthquake early warning system, Geophysical Research Letters, Volume: 36 Article Number: L00B05.
- Aydogan, D., 2007, "Processing the Bouguer Anomaly Map of Biga and the Surrounding Area by the Cellular Neural Network: Application to the Southwestern Marmara Region," Earth Planets Space, 59, 201-208.
- Cinku MC, Orbay N, 2010, The Origin Of Neogene Tectonic Rotations İn The Galatean Volcanic Massif, Central Anatolia, International Journal of Earth Sciences Volume: 99 Issue: 2 Pages: 413-426
- Cinku MC, Ustaomer T, Hirt AM, Et Al., 2010, Southward Migration Of Arc Magmatism During Latest Cretaceous Associated With Slab Steepening, East Pontides, N Turkey: New Paleomagnetic Data From The Amasya Region. Physics Of The Earth And Planetary Interiors Volume: 182 Issue: 1-2 Pages: 18-29.
- Cinku MC, 2010, A Combıned Rock Magnetıc And Geochemical Investigation Of Upper Cretaceous Volcanic Rocks In The Pontides, Turkey (Vol 53, Pg 475, 2009), Studıa Geophysıca Et Geodaedica Volume: 54 Issue: 3 Pages: 529-531.
- Cinku MC, Rammlmair D, Hisarli MZ, Et Al., 2010, A Combined Rock Magnetic And Geochemical Investigation Of Upper Cretaceous Volcanic Rocks In The Pontides, Turkey, Studia Geophysica Et Geodaetica, Volume: 53 Issue: 4 Pages: 475-495.
- Dolmaz, MN, 2007, An aspect of the subsurface structure of the Burdur-Isparta area, SW Anatolia, based on gravity and aeromagnetic data, and some tectonic implications, Earth Planets And Space, Volume: 59 Issue: 1 Pages: 5-12.
- Dolmaz, MN; Elitok, O; Kalyoncuoglu, UY, 2008, Interpretation of low seismicity in the eastern Anatolian collisional zone using geophysical (seismicity and aeromagnetic) and geological data, Pure and Applied Geophysics Volume: 165 Issue: 2 Pages: 311-330 .
- Gokasan E, Ergin M, Ozyalvac M, et al., 2008, Factors controlling the morphological evolution of the Canakkale Strait (Dardanelles, Turkey) Geo-Marine Letters Volume: 28 Issue: 2 Pages: 107-129.
- Gürer, A., Bayrak, M., Gürer, Ö.F., 2009, VLF survey using current gathering phenomena for tracing buried faults of Fethiye–Burdur Fault Zone, Turkey, Journal of Applied Geophysics, Volume 68, Issue 3, July 2009, Pages 437-447
- Gürer, A., Bayrak M, Gurer OF, et al., 2008, Deliniation of weathering in the Catalca granite quarry with the very low frequency (VLF) electromagnetic method, Pure And Applied Geophysics Volume: 165 Issue: 2 Pages: 429-441.
- Gürer, A., Bayrak M,2007, Relation between electrical resistivity and earthquake generation in the crust of West Anatolia, Turkey, Tectonophysics, Volume: 445 Issue: 1-2 Pages: 49-65.

- Kanlı, A I, T S Kang, A Pınar, P Tildy, Z Pronay, A Systematic Geophysical Approach for Site Response of the Dinar Region, Southwestern Turkey, Journal Of Earthquake Engineering, Cilt: 12, No: 1, Sf: 165-174, Ek: S2, 2008.
- Kanlı, A.I., 2009, Initial Velocity Model Construction of Seismic Tomography in Near-Surface Applications, Journal of Applied Geophysics, vol. 67, issue 1, p.52-62.
- Kanlı, A.I., 2008, Image reconstruction in seismic and medical tomography, Journal of Environmental and Engineering Geophysics, vol. 13, issue 2, p. 85-97.
- Kanlı,A.I., Pronay,Z., Miskolczi, R., 2008, The importance of the spread system geometry on the image reconstruction of seismic tomography, Journal of Geophysics and Engineering, vol. 5, 771-785.
- Oncel, A.O., Wilson, T.,2007. Anamalous seismotectonic interrelationships preceding the 1999 Izmit event, NW Turkey, Geophysical Journal International, vol. 169, 259-271.
- Ozcep, F. and Zarif, H., 2009, Variations Of Soil Liquefaction Safety Factors Depending On Several Design Earthquakes in The City Of Yalova (Turkey), Scientific Research and Essay Vol. 4 (6) pp. 594-604.
- Ozcep, F., Tezel, O., Asci, M, 2009, Correlation between Electrical Resistivity and Soil-Water Content: Istanbul and Golcuk, International Journal of Physical Sciences, Vol. 4 (6), pp. 362-365.
- Ozcep, F., Guzel, M., Kepekci, D., Laman, M., Bozdag, S., Cetin, H., Akat, A., 2009, Geotechnical and geophysical studies for wind energy systems in earthquake-prone areas: bahce (Osmaniye, Turkey) case, International Journal of Physical Sciences Vol. 4 (10), pp. 555-561.
- Ozcep, F., Yildirim, E., Tezel, O., Asci, M, Karabulut, S., 2009, On Relationships between Electrical Resistivity and Soil-Water Content based Artificial Intelligent Techniques, , International Journal of Physical Sciences, Vol. 4 (12), in Press.
- Ozcep, F., Yıldırım, E., Tezel, O., Asci, M., Karabulut, S., 2010, Correlation between Electrical Resistivity and Soil-Water Content based Artificial Intelligent Techniques, International Journal of Physical Sciences, Vol. 5 (1), pp. 047 – 056.
- Korkmaz, B., Ozcep, F., 2010, Fast and Efficient Use of Geophysical and Geotechnical Data in Urban Microzonation Studies At Small Scales: Using Sisli (Istanbul) As Example, International Journal of Physical Sciences Vol. 5 (2), pp. 158 – 169.
- Ozcep, F., 2010, Paleomagnetic Studies on Anatolian Plate and Some Geodynamic Implications, Scientific Research and Essay, Vol. 5(8), pp. 769–781, 18 April, 2010.
- Ozcep, F., Karabulut, S., Korkmaz, B., Zarif , H., 2010, Seismic Microzonation Studies in Sisli / Istanbul (Turkey), Scientific Research and Essay, 4 July 2010; 5(13), pp. 1595 – 1614.
- Ozcep, F., Erol, E., Saraçoğlu, F., Haliloğlu, M., 2010, Seismic slope stabilty analysis: Gurpinar (istanbul) as a case history, Scientific Research and Essay, 4 July 2010; 5(13), pp. 1615 - 1631.
- Ozcep, F., 2010, SoilEngineering: a Microsofts Excel® Spreadsheet© Program for Geotechnical and Geophysical Analysis of Soils, Computers & Geosciences, Volume 36, Issue 10, October 2010, Pages 1355-1361.
- Ozcep, F., Erol, E., Saraçoğlu, F., Haliloğlu, M., 2010, Seismic landslide analysis: Gurpinar (istanbul) as a case history, Environmental Earth Sciences, doi:10.1007/s12665-010-0853-3.

- Karabulut, S., Ozcep, F., Korkmaz, B., Zarif , H., 2011, Urban Seismic Microzonation Studies at Small Scales: Sisli / Istanbul (Turkey),Arab J Sci Eng, 36:75–87. doi: 10.1007/s13369-010-0012-x.
- Kepekci, D. and Ozcep, F., 2011, Brief communication "Fast-track earthquake risk assessment for selected urban areas in Turkey", Nat. Hazards Earth Syst. Sci., 11, 571-585, doi:10.5194/nhess-11-571-2011.
- Ozer, N., Altinok,Y., and Ceylan, 2007, Properties of the aftershocks sequences of the 2000 and 2002 earthquakes in Aksehir-Afyon graben, west-central Anatolia, Turkey, Natural Hazards, 40, No. 3, 553-562.
- Sayıl, N. ve İ. Osmanşahin, 2008, "An Investigation of Seismicity for Western Anatolia", Natural Hazards, 44, 1, 51-64.
- Şahin, Ş., Erduran, M. Alptekin, Ö. and Çakır, Ö. (2007). The Intrinsic and Scattering Seismic Attenuation in the Southwest Anatolian Region Pure and Applied Geophysics, 164, 2255-2270.
- Ustaomer, T., E. Gokasan, H. Tur, T. Gorum, F.G. Batuk, D. Kalafat, H. Alp, B. Ecevitoglu, H. Birkan, 2008, Faulting, mass-wasting and deposition in an active dextral shear zone, the Gulf of Saros and the NE Aegean Sea, NW Turkey, Geo-Marine Letters, 28:171-193.
- Utkucu M., Kanbur, Z., Alptekin Ö. And Sünbül F, 2009. Seismic Behaviour Of The North Anatolian Fault Beneath The Sea Of Marmara (NW Turkey): İmplications For Earthquake Recurrence Times And Future Seismic Hazard, Natural Hazard, 50(1), 45-71, DOI 10.1007/S11069-008-9317-4.

j. YILDIZ TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY NATURAL SCIENCES RESEARCH CENTER

http://www.dogabilimleri.yildiz.edu.tr

VISION :

a- To study multidisciplinary for earthsciences
b- Geological and geophysical geodesyc approaching to internal issues of dynamic earth such as crustal deformations and earthquake, tsunami, subsidence, vulcanoes etc.
c- Geologic and geomorphologic approaching to external issues of dynamic earth such as mass movements, flood, erosion, hydrologic issues, coastal and environmental issues
d- Coastal management

e- Disaster management

MISSION :

a- To establish data bank for studies mentioned above
b- to give a scientific support and contribution to younger scientsits
c- to give a contribution to global science
d- presentation of data to international scienctific communities with publications, presentations, conferences etc. for critism, discussion
e- to find domestic and aboard partnership for earthscience projects

k. SAKARYA UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF GEOPHYSICS

http://www.jfm.sakarya.edu.tr

Department of Geophysics of the Sakarya University was established in 1997 under the Faculty of Engineering. Following the acceptance of students to the department, teaching for the BSc and MSc degrees in Geophysics commenced in 2001-2002 academic year. Besides the daytime teaching program, the night-time teaching program started in the 2004-2005 academic year and the first graduate degrees were given in the same academic year. PhD degree program in the department was activated in the 2008-2009 academic year.

Presently, academic staff of the department comprises 10 lecturer (as Professor, Asistant Professor and Associate Assistant Professor) and 7 research assistants. In the 2010-2011 academic year 600 undergraduate students (334 in the day-time and 266 in the night-time teaching programs) and 30 graduate students (25 in MSc and 5 in PhD programs) are taught in the department.

The academic activities of the department in the last 4 years are given below.

PROJECTS

RESEARCH PROJECTS (DPT – TÜBİTAK)

1	"Sapanca gölünün ayrıntılı batimetrisi, genç çökel istifi, aktif yapısal unsurları vasıtasıyla yakın bölgesinin sismojenik davranışının incelenmesi", Turkish National Geodetic and Geophysical Union, Project Coordinator: Prof. Dr. Levent GÜLEN Araştırmacı: All of the academic staff and research assistants of the Department of Geophysics, Sakarya University
2	Kıbrıs ve Civar Bölgelerindeki Deprem Tehlikesinin Tespit Edilmesi TÜBITAK-109Y346 Supervisor: Prof. Dr. Levent GÜLEN, Researcher: Research Assistant Hilal DOMAÇ
3	Türkiye'nin deprem riski yüksek jeo-stratejik "ancak tektonik rejimleri farklı–bölgelerinde deprem davranışının çok disiplinli yaklaşımlarla araştırılması projesi". TÜBİTAK-TARAL-1007 (Prof.Dr.Ruhi SAATÇILAR)
4	Soma Tersiyer Havzası'nda Organik Jeokimyasal, Organik Petrografik ve Entegre Sismik Yöntemlerle Kömür ve Kömür Kökenli Doğal Gaz Potansiyeli Araştırılması ve Modellenmesi(GAZPRO). TÜBİTAK-TARAL-1007 (Prof.Dr.Ruhi SAATÇILAR)

RESEARCH PROJECTS (FUNDED BY THE SAKARYA UNIVERSITY)

1	Project No: 2007-01-14-001 Jeolojik ve tektonik süreçlerin fiziksel modellenmesinde oprik tarayıcılar ile ilk denemelerin yapılması"Project Coordinator: Dr. Mehmet Dinçer Köksal, Completed.
2	Proje Türü: BAP, Proje No: 2010-01-14-002. "Arazi Deneyleri ile Yüksek Frekanslı Titreşimleri Azaltıcı Bariyer Sistemlerine Yönelik Uygulamalar" Coordinator: Dr. Günay BEYHAN, Researchers: Seyhan FIRAT, Erkan ÇELEBİ, İlyas ÇANKAYA, İsa VURAL, Osman KIRTEL, Emrah BUDAKOĞLU, Continues.
3	Proje Türü: BAP, Proje No: 2002-20. "Marmara Denizi-nin Yapısal ve Tektonik Özellikleri ile Petrol Kapanlarının Araştırılması" Coordinator: Dr. Günay BEYHAN, Researchers: Can KARAVUL, Burhan ÖZÇİÇEK, Completed.
4	Proje Türü: BAP, Proje No: 2010-05-08-006. "Alüvyonlu Zemin Ortamında Deprem Yükleri Altında Doğalgaz Boru Hatlarının Performans Analizi" Coordinator: Dr. Seyhan FIRAT, Researchers: Erkan ÇELEBİ, Günay BEYHAN, İlyas ÇANKAYA, Nihat S. IŞIK, İsa VURAL, Osman KIRTEL, Continues.

5	Proje Türü: BAP, Proje No: 2010-01-04-008. "Dinamik Yüklerin Ürettiği Kuvvetli Zemin Titreşimlerinin Azaltılması için Yenilikçi Çözümlerin Geliştirilmesi" Coordinator: Dr. Erkan ÇELEBİ, Researchers: Seyhan FIRAT, Günay BEYHAN, İlyas ÇANKAYA, Osman KIRTEL, Fatih GÖKTEPE, İsa VURAL, Continues.
6	Project No: 2010-01-14-003. Sakarya Nehri ile Çark Deresi Arasındaki Bölgenin Sel ve Taşkın Tehlikesinin Belirlenmesi ve Risk Azaltma Sürecinin Tasarlanması, Coordinator: Dr. Mehmet Dinçer KÖKSAL, Researchers: Oktay GÖKÇE, Turgut ÖZTAŞ, Oya ARAPOĞLU, Continues.

PUBLICATIONS

(INTERNATIONAL JOURNALS – SCI / SSCI)

1	Horasan, G., Boztepe-Güney, A., Küsmezer, A., Bekler, F., Öğütçü, Z., Musaoğlu, N., 2009. Contamination of seismicity catalogs by quarry basts: An example from Istanbul and its vicinty, northwestern Turkey, Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, doi:10.1016/j.jseaes.2008.03.012, 34, 90-99.
2	Çelebi, E., Fırat, S., Beyhan, G., Çankaya, I., Vural, I., Kırtel., O., 2009. Field experiments on wave propagation and vibration isolation by using wave barriers, Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering, Volume 29, Issue 5, May 2009, Pages 824-833.
3	Utkucu, M., Kanbur, Z., Alptekin, Ö., and Sünbül, F., 2009. Seismic behaviour of the North Anatolian Fault beneath the Sea of Marmara (NW Turkey): Implications for earthquake recurrence times and future seismic hazard, Natural Hazards, 50(1), 45-71, DOI 10.1007/s11069-008-9317-4.
4	Işık, M., and Şenel, H., 2009. 3D gravity modeling of Büyük Menderes basin in Western Anatolia using parabolic density function, Journal of Asian Earth Sciences 34, 317-325.
5	Oruç, B., and Keskinsezer, A., 2008. Structural Setting of the Northeastern Biga Peninsula (Turkey) from Tilt Derivatives of Gravity Gradient Tensors and Magnitude of Horizontal Gravity Components, Pure and Applied Geophysics, 165, 9-10, 1913–1927.
6	İnan, S., Akgül, T., Seyis, C., Saatçılar, R., Baykut, S., Ergintav, S., Baş, M., 2008. Geochemical Monitoring in the Marmara Region (NW Turkey): A search for precursors of seismic activity, Journal of Geophysical Research, V.113, No 3, 1-15.

7	Oruç, B., Keskinsezer, A., 2008. Detection of Causative Bodies by Normalized Full Gradient of Aeromagnetic Anomalies from East Marmara Region, NW Turkey, Journal of Applied Geophysics, 65, 1, 39-49.
8	İnan, S., Akgül, T., Seyis, C., Saatçılar, R., Baykut, S., Ergintav, S., Baş, M., 2008. Geochemical Monitoring in the Marmara Region (NW Turkey): A search for precursors of seismic activity, Journal of Geophysical Research, V.113, No 3, 1-15.
9	Horasan, G., Boztepe-Güney, A., 2007. Observations and analysis of low-frequency crustal earthquakes in Lake Van and its vicinity, eastern Turkey, Journal of Seismology, 11, DOI 10.1007/s 10950-006-9022-2, 1-13.
10	İnan, S., Ergintav, S., Saatçılar, R., Tüzel, B., İravul, Y., 2007. Turkey Makes Major Investment in Earthquake Research, EOS, Transactions, Amer. Geoph. Union, v 88, no 34, 33-34.
11	Arman, H., Ramazanoğlu, Ş., Akıncı, A., 2007. Mechanical and physical properties of the Kandira stone, Kandira, Turkey, Bulletin of Engineering Geology and the Environment,Volume 66, Number 3 / August, 2007, p 331-333.

(INTERNATIONAL JOURNALS – OTHER)

1	Martin, R. J., Gülen, L., Sun, Y., Toksöz, M.N., 2010. The crustal and mantle velocity structure in central Asia from 3D travel time tomography, Monitoring Research Review: Ground-Based Nuclear Monitoring Technologies, LA-UR-10-05578, 118-127.
2	Martin, R. J., Gülen, L., Sun, Y., Toksöz, M.N., 2009. Extension of the Caucasus seismic information network into central Asia, Monitoring Research Review: Ground-Based Nuclear Monitoring Technologies, LA-UR-09-05276, 140-149.
3	Toksöz, M. N., Hilst, R. V. D., Sun, Y., Gülen, L., Kalafat, D., Kuleli, S. H., Li, C., Zhang, H., 2008, Seismic tomography of the Arabian-Eurasian collision zone and surrounding areas, Proceedings of the 30th Monitoring Research Review: Ground-Based Nuclear Explosion Monitoring Technologies, Portsmouth, Virginia, Volume I, 504-513.
4	Yıldırım, E., Sertkaya, C. and Karavul, C., 2007. Estimation of Shear Wave Velocity using Sugeno Fuzzy Logic and Artificial Neural Networks Modeli, Electronic Letters on Science and Engineering Vol. 3(1) 2007 page: 1-9.

(NATIONAL JOURNALS)

Sünbül, F., 2007. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance properties of synthetic and sandy samples, SAÜ. Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, 11. Cilt, 1. Sayı, s.33-37.

INTERNATIONAL PRESENTATIONS WITH PUBLISHED PAPERS

Utkucu M., Kanbur, Z., Alptekin Ö. And Sünbül F, 2007. Mapping *b* value in the Marmara region (NW Turkey): Implications for local recurrence times and seismic hazard, International Earthquake Syposium, p1-9**,** Kocaeli 2007, Kocaeli.

NATIONAL PRESENTATIONS WITH PUBLISHED PAPERS

1	Öğütçü, Z., P. Deniz, G. Horasan, D. Kalafat, A., Boztepe-Güney, E., Yıldırım, 2008, Türiyedeki doğal ve yapay sismik kaynakların ayırt edilmesi, 1. Doğal Afetler ve Yerbilimleri Sempozyumu, DAYK 2008, 19-22 Mart, 21-30, Adapazarı.
2	Kalafat, D., K., Kekovalı, P., Deniz, Y., Güneş, A. Pınar, G. Horasan, 2008, 31 Temmuz-1 Ağustos 2005 ve 20-27 Aralık 2007 Afar-BALA (ANKARA) deprem dizisi, 1. Doğal Afetler ve Yerbilimleri Sempozyumu, DAYK 2008, 19-22 Mart, 92-95, Adapazarı.
3	Köksal, M.D., 2007, "Underground Engineering Structures of the World and Turkey for Transpostation Purposes – A Historical Look", Proceedings of the 2nd Symposium on Underground Excavations for Transportation – UYAK 2, İTU, İstanbul, Turkey, pp. 237-247.
4	Köksal, M.D., 2007, "Surface Settlement Concept in Tunnels – Observations on Simple Physical Analogous Models", (A similar text of Sri Lanka paper with modifications) Proceedings of the 2nd Symposium on Underground Excavations for Transportation – UYAK 2, İTU, İstanbul, Turkey, pp. 477-486.

POPULAR PAPERS

1	Köksal M.D.,Bayat, C., 2009, SAU Proje No 2007 01 14 001 - İlk Bulgular, SAU DAYK dergi No 4 - ISSN1307-9727, pp 168-169.
2	Köksal, M. D., 2008, "Preservation awareness of the archaelogical values during construction" 1st National Symposium of Natural Disasters and Earthsciences, DAYK 2008 Proceedings Book, Sakarya University, Rosem Hall, Adapazarı, Turkey, pp.320-326 (in Turkish).
3	Utkucu, M, 2008. Deprem Bilgi Akış Sistemleri, Sakarya Üniversitesi DAYK (Doğal Afetler ve Yerbilimleri Kulübü) Dergisi, 2, 29-31
4	Köksal, M.,D., 2008, "Preface to DAYK Year 1 Meeting" Bulletin of Natural Disasters and Earthsciences Club, Sakarya University, No 3, ISSN 1307-9727 pp 61, (in Turkish).

5	Köksal, M.D., 2008, "Charles Lyell", Bulletin of Natural Disasters and Earthsciences Club, DAYK, Sakarya University, No 3, ISSN 1307-9727, pp62-66, (in Turkish).

1. KOCAELI UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF GEOPHYSICS

http://jeofizik.kocaeli.edu.tr

The department of geophysical engineering was founded in 1979 under the Kocaeli State architecture-engineering academy. Education started in 1980 in our department. In 1982, the department joined the engineering faculty of Yıldız University. The first student group graduated from the department in 1984. With the establishment of Kocaeli University in 1992, the department became a part of the engineering faculty. Evening program (night schedule) started in 1992. Totally 582 undergraduate students are currently going on their education in our department. The department has greatly been developed with respect to the quality of our academic staff, education, and research facilities since 1979. In Earth and Space Sciences Research Center (YUBAM), our academic personnel successfully continue their research in an effective manner about earthquake, seismology etc. The total number of academic staff working in our department is now 20, including 4 professors, 8 assistant professors, 8 research assistants, and 1 specialist.

Seismic risk of Istanbul and its surrounding area has increased right after the 1999 earthquakes and many speculations have been published in the media about forthcoming events. In order to have enough information about forthcoming earthquakes, a seismic network should be installed and operated continuously via online communication. Researchers at the Research Center of Earth and Space Sciences of Kocaeli University (YUBAM), in cooperation with the scientists from GFZ (GeoForschungZentrum), installed a local seismic network consisting of 25 seismic stations to monitor micro-earthquake activities of the mid-Marmara region and collect information for the next probable large earthquake in this region.

The network which is called ARNET is the densest local network with the highest number of seismic stations in Turkey and covers the districts Yalova-Armutlu-Gemlik and its surrounding areas. It is also the biggest seismic network operated by universities in Turkey with its 25 seismic stations. The map below shows the distribution of ARNET seismic stations. This network was initially set up as a 10-station local network in September 2005 and the number of the stations reached 25 during the years 2006 and 2007. Recently, 15 stations of this network have been connected to the data centre on Umuttepe Campus of Kocaeli University via online communication systems and micro-earthquake activities occurring in the Marmara Region have started to be recorded at our data centre.

The network has many specifications with the most dense and largest number of seismic stations, and one of the stations located in 25 different sites has a borehole seismometer at 100 m depth, 15 broadband seismometers and 10 short period seismometers. In addition, six accelerometers have been installed nearby faults and densely-populated areas in order to monitor acceleration of mid-size and large earthquakes. Since the region being monitored is characterized by geothermal activity and higher tectonic deformation, we have also installed geochemical sensors to the cold and hot water well stations for pressure changes, conductivity, temperature changes and leveling in order to understand the relation between micro-earthquake activities with hydrothermal potential. This observation will enable us to catch some geochemical precursory phenomena noticed prior to some large earthquakes during earthquake prediction studies. These observations will enable us to study possible interactions between earthquakes and the fluids with special focus on earthquake-related pore-pressure variations in geothermal systems. These observations are conducted at 22 different locations of the study area and Bursa city. At each site, different kinds of geochemical parameters are being monitored. Geochemical observations are conducted together with the Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute.

Offline and online data is recorded with the updated software at our center (YUBAM), and data processing is automatically and manually realized by our researchers and students. The data obtained by ARNET is used for education and research purposes and conducting different kinds of researches on Seismology. The information and some of the results obtained from ARNET data has been submitted and shared in several international symposiums, workshops and conferences. At present, the data of the network is under process in different scientific studies. Among some of these studies are 3-dimensional seismic tomography, local stress distribution analysis, recognition of seismicity patterns, moment tensor analysis and accurate seismic event location techniques.

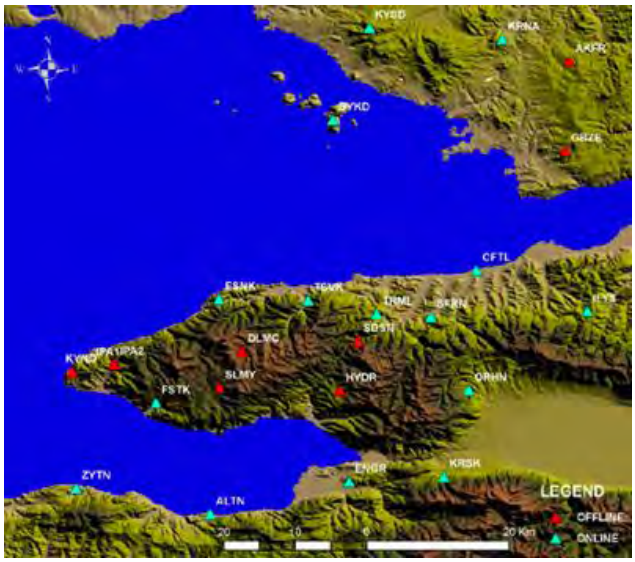


Figure 1. Seismic Network of Kocaeli universty.

Working Groups

- Earthquake Working Group
- Disaster Working Group
- Applied Geophysics and Soil Working Group
- Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System Working Group

PROJECTS

- Seismic Microzonation of İzmit and Surrounding of İzmit based on Global Information System(GIS)...
- Determining the Fault and Lineament Structure of İzmit and Surrounding of İzmit by Using Satellite Data...
- Earthquake activity of Yalova and Armutlu Region...

m. KARADENIZ TECNIC UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF GEOPHYSICS

http://www.muhfak.ktu.edu.tr/jeofizik

Department of Geophysics of the Karadeniz Tecnic University was established in 1970 under the Faculty of Engineering. Presently, academic staff of the department comprises 15 lecturer (as Professor, Asistant Professor and Associate Assistant Professor) and 6 research assistants.

Working Groups

- Applied Geophysics
- Seismology
- Physıcs Of The Earth's Interıor

PUBLICATIONS

1. Karslı, H., 2011, An application of the autoregressive extrapolation technique to enhance deconvolution results :a 2D marine data example, Geophysical Prospecting, 59,56-65.
2. Sayıl, N., 2011, An Investigation of Seismicity for the Aegean and Mediterranean Region, Int. Journal of Geology, 2, 3, 44-47.
3. Gelişli, K., Şeren, A., Babacan, A.E., Çataklı, A., Ersoy,H., and Kandemir, R., 2010, The Sumela Monastery Slope in Maçka, Northeast Turkey: Rock Mass Properties and Stability Assessment, Bulletin of Engineering Geology and the Environment Springer, DOI: 10.1007/s10064-010-0343-6
4. Karslı,H. and Bayrak Y., 2010, Application of the normalized total gradient (NTG) method to calculate envelope of seismic reflection signals, Journal of Applied Geophysics,71,90-97.
5. Bayrak, Y., Öztürk, S, Çınar, H., Karavos, G., Ch. and Tsapanos, T.M., 2009, Earthquake Hazard Assessment For Different Regions in and around Turkey Based on Gutenberg-Richter Parameters by the Least Square Method, Journal of Applied Functional Analysis, Vol. 4, No. 2, 286-299.
6. Bayrak, Y. Öztürk, S., Çınar, H., Kalafat, D., Tsapanos, T.M., Koravos, G. Ch. and Leventakis, G.A., 2009, Estimating earthquake hazard parameters from

instrumental data for different regions in and around Turkey. Engineering Geology: 105,200-210.
7. Öztürk, S. and Bayrak, Y., 2009, Precursory Seismic Quiescence Before 1 May 2003 Bingöl (Turkey) Earthquake: A Statistical Evaluation, Journal of Applied Functional Analysis, Vol. 4, No. 4, 600-610.
8. Maden, N., Gelisli, K., Eyüpoğlu, Y. and Bektas, O., 2009, Two- and-Three Dimensional Crustal Thickness of the Eastern Pontides (NE Turkey), Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences 4, 652-663.
9. Bayrak, Y., Öztürk, S, Karavos, G., Ch., Levantakis, A., and Tsapanos, T.M., 2008, Seismicity assesment for the difference regions in and around Turkey based on instrumental data: Gumbel first asympoticc distribution and Gutenberg-Richter cumulative frequency law, Nat. Hazards Earth Syst. Sci, 8, 1-14.
10. Karslı, H. and Bayrak, Y., 2008, Ground roll attenuation based on Wiener filtering and benefits of time-frequency imaging, Leading Edge, Special Section, 206-209.
11. S. Öztürk, Çınar, H., Bayrak, Y., Karslı, H., ve Daniel, G., 2008, Properties of the Aftershock Sequences of the 2003 Bingöl, M_D=6.4, (Turkey) Earthquake, Pure and Applied Geophysics, 165, 349-371.
12. Sayıl, N, and Osmanşahin, İ., 2008, An Investigation of Seismicity for Western Anatolia, Natural Hazards, 44, 1, 51-64.
13. Öztürk, S., Bayrak, Y., Çınar, H., Koravos, G.Ch. and Tsapanos, T.M., 2008, A quantitative appraisal of earthquake hazard parameters computed from Gumbel I method for different regions in and around Turkey, Natural Hazards, 47, 471–495.
14. Çavşak, H., 2008, Gravity Effect of Spreading Ridges - Comparison of 2D and Spherical Models, Marine Geophysical Researches, 29, 161-165.
15. Seren, A., Gelisli, K. and Çatakli, A., 2008, A Geophysical Investigation of the Late Roman Underground Settlement at Aydıntepe, Northeast Turkey, Geoarchaeology: An International Journal, Vol.23, No.6, 842-860.
16. Gökalp, H., 2007, Local Earthquake Tomography of the Erzincan Basin and the Surrounding Area in Turkey. Annals of Geophysics, Vol. 50, N.6, 707-724.
17. Gökalp, H. and Chiarabba, C., 2007, Different Approaches in the Local Earthquakes Tomography: An application on the Alban Hills Volcano (Central Italy). Annals of Geophysics, Vol. 50, N. 2, 149-163.
18. Bayrak, Y., Öztürk, S., Çınar, H., Koravos ,G.Ch., and Tsapanos, T.M., 2008, Regional Variation of the ω-Upper Bound Magnitude of GIII Distribution in and around Turkey: Tectonic Implications for Earthquake Hazards, Pure and Applied Geophysics, 165, 1367-1390.

Conference/Symposium

1. Karslı, H. and Dondurur, D., 2010, Wiener Kestirim Süzgeci ile Deniz Dalgası Gürültüsünün Süzülmesi, The 19th International Geophysical Congress and Exhibition of Turkey, Extended Abstract CD, No.100, November 23-26, Ankara.
2. Karslı, H., High Amplitude Noise Attenuation Based on Wiener Estimation Filter, 72nd EGAE Congress and Exhibitions, Abstract CD, May 5-8, 2010, Abstract CD, No. P209, Saint Petersburg, Russia.
3. Şenkaya, M. and Karslı, H., 2010, Determination of First Arrival Times in Seismic Refraction Data Using Correlation Technique, The 19th International Geophysical Congress and Exhibition of Turkey, Extended Abstract CD, No.120, November 23-26, Ankara.

4. Güney R., Karslı, H. ve Dondurur, D., 2010, Önkestirim Dekonvolüsyonunda Etkin Parametre Seçimi, The 19th International Geophysical Congress and Exhibition of Turkey, Extended Abstract CD, No.150, November 23-26, Ankara.
5. Bayrak Y., Kalafat D., Çınar H., 2010, Aletsel Ve Tarihsel Dönem Verileri Kullanılarak Kuzey Anadolu Fayı Ve Civarındaki Farklı Bölgeler İçin Deprem Tehlikesinin Belirlenmesi, The 19th International Geophysical Congress and Exhibition of Turkey, November 23-26, Ankara.
6. Beker, Y. and Sayıl N., 2010, Determining Parameters of Foundation with Microtremor Survey at KTU Campus, 18th Int. Geophysical Congress and Exhibition of Turkey, 23-26 November 2010, Sheraton Hotel & Convention Center, Ankara, Turkey, 1-4.
7. Altunışık V. and Sayıl N., 2010, Examining Anatolian Crust with Surface Wave Data Sets, 18th Int. Geophysical Congress and Exhibition of Turkey, 23-26 November 2010, Sheraton Hotel & Convention Center, Ankara, Turkey, 1-4.
8. Gelisli, K. and Babacan, A.E., 2009, Stability Investigations of Rock Slopes in the Sumela Monastery (Maçka-Trabzon, Northeastern Turkey), 5th Congress of Balkan Geophysical Society, 6508, 10-16 May, 2009, Belgrade, Serbia.
9. Karslı, H., 2009, Application of Autoregressive (AR) Extrapolation Technique to Enhance the Deconvolution of Seismic Data, 5th Balkan Geophysical Congress and Exhibition, Abstract CD, No. 6297, Belgrad, Serbia.
10. Sayıl, N., 2009, Determination of the Crust and Upper Mantle Structure in Anatolia by Surface Wave Data Applied Discrimination Filter, Int. Earthquake Symposium Kocaeli 2009, 17-19 August 2009, Kocaeli University, Izmit, p.66-67.
11. Öztürk, S., Bayrak, Y., 2009, Aftershock probability evaluation for recent Turkey earthquakes based on Gutenberg-Richter and Modified Omori Formulae, 5th Congress of Balkan Geophysical Society, 6505, 10-16 May, 2009, Belgrade, Serbia.

n. KAHRAMANMARAŞ SÜTÇÜ İMAM UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

http://www.ksu.edu.tr

Kahramanmaraş region, North and East Anatolian fault system which were formed as simply described above are the principal resources of Turkey's seismic

activity. Therefore, in between 2005-2008 years, an individual project supported by TÜBİTAK was carried out at Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam University. In this project, it is aimed to monitor geochemical parameters of spring waters as well as soil radon gas concentrations continuously in Gölbaşı-Türkoğlu and Türkoğlu-Antakya segments of Eastern Anatolian Fault Zone which are serious earthquake sources of Kahramanmaraş city and its surrounding areas. In this purpose, three stations for soil radon gas and three stations for spring water in total six stations were installed to collect some measurable data to examine the relationship between those measured data and the regional seismicity.

After 2007, a micro-seismology network that continuously monitor seismic activity along all the East Anatolian Fault System (DAFS) including Kahramanmaraş and its surroundings has been installed under the scope of TURDEP Project by the Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey-Marmara Research Centre (TÜBİTAK-MAM) and the TR Ministry of Public Works and Settlements General Directorate of Disaster Affairs (GDDA). With this network all of the quakes greater than 1 (M_L) can be recorded in the region. Also, a large number of radon gas, GPS and the borehole tilt/strain measurement stations was established along the East Anatolian Fault in this project. All stations located in the area between Sürgü (Malatya) and Reyhanlı (Antakya) districts, has been monitoring under the responsibility of Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam University.

o. GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF MINERAL RESEARCH AND EXPLORATION (MTA)

http://www.mta.gov.tr

. General Directorate of MTA

General Directorate of Mineral Research and Exploration (MTA), which established in 22 June 1935 (Law No 2804), is a Public Corporation with the aim of conducting scientific and technological research on geology and mineral exploration. MTA corresponds to geological survey corporations in the Developed Countries with its task and properties of the researches. MTA, which is an institution tasked with making geological maps and solving the geological problems of Turkey, engages in scientific research related to earthquake and other natural disasters with geological origin since its establishment. MTA constitutes the basic data source for both reduce disaster losses before the earthquake and post-disaster planning and practices in the country with 76 years experience and knowledge of the archive is based on the geological data base and knowledge on active faults.

2. Ongoing Studies by the MTA Today

After the 1999 earthquakes, new projects have been implemented by the General Directorate of MTA with the aim of overcoming deficiencies of geological information infrastructure and active fault, also reducing the damage of the earthquake.

- **Project of Updating the Active Fault Map of Turkey and the Active Fault Data Base Establishment:** The aim of the project, which launched in 2004 and scheduled to be completed in 2011, is updating the Active Fault Map of Turkey, which was published in 1992 with the purpose of more detailed earthquake hazard analysis in the light of present-day knowledge. Active faults on the lands of Turkey are mapped in scale of 1:25.000 and created active fault data base under the project. Active fault maps produced in the project planned to 1:250.000 and 1:1.000.000 scale map with explanatory book for users and publication of 1:250.000 scale maps have started .
- **Projects of Geological Atlas of the Large Fault Zones:** These projects have been enacted by MTA in order to produce the geological maps of the major fault systems in Turkey. Within the scope of this research Geological Atlas of the North Anatolian Fault and East Anatolian Fault , which are the country's two largest strike-slip fault systems, were completed and published. Preparation of geological atlas of the Ecemiş fault is being carried out between the years 2009 and 2011.
- **Landslide Inventory Maps of Turkey:** In our country, after the earthquake landslide is a natural disaster causes the most life and property lose. Landslide areas also characterized as most effected weak grounds by earthquakes. Project of Landslide Inventory Maps of Turkey, which

---

***** This report has been prepared in accordance with the decisions of TUSA-KDK 1 of 2011 meeting.

initiated to determine landslides across the country and to demonstrate the potential risk of it for use in planning and applications, was completed in 2007. Landslide survey was carried out on the 5547 pieces of 1/25.000 scale sheets and digitized map of landslide units in 2923 sheets under the projects. 1:500.000 scale 18 pieces Landslide Inventory Map of Turkey were published and offered to users at the end of 2009.

- **Determining Potential Land Use Studies:** In these studies, basic earth science data and properties of natural disaster are investigated to take advantage of regional land use planning. For this purpose, in the region researches are being carried out on topics such as geology, hydrogeology-hydrology, geomorphology, general engineering geology, seismicity, mass movements, determination of flood areas to benefit from planning of land use In this context, these studies have been completed for 49 cities in Turkey.
- **Marine Geology and Geophysics Researches:** MTA Sismik-1 Research Vessel, assumed an important role, was made earth science studies for different purposes in all the seas and territorial waters. In this context, projects are prepared with local and foreign universities. Thus, recognition of the seas surrounding the three sides of our country, determination of features and to determine the economically important natural resources are intended. MTA Sismik-1 Research Vessel, to be completed lifetime in 2003, was donated to Istanbul Technical University Faculty of Maritime for use maritime training activities. Under the General Directorate of MTA, the marine seismic surveys carried out in rented boats, and small vessels between the years 2003-2010. Marine research will continue with the MTA-Selen Boats, construction was completed in 2011. By 2015, planned to give a new seismic research vessel, MTA will continue to do research on the shallow and deep seas.
- **Investigation of Crustal Structure of Anatolia Northwest with Geophysical Methods:** Between 2006-2010, with MTA's proposal and support of Ankara University and Cumhuriyet University, "Investigation of Crustal Structure of Northwest Anatolia with Geophysical Methods" project was carried out. With this aim 1) from gravity studies which done simultaneously together with MT (magneto telluric) measurements studies, adding detailed density distribution map of the region 2) with this data, creating geoelectric models and geodensity models, 3) carried out by the MTA, increase information in the working area of Turkey Regional Gravity Maps project, 4) providing information about geometry of deep faults at the updating "Updating the Active Fault Map of Turkey project" conducted by MTA Department of Geology, 5) by providing lacking information of deep crust structure at the earthquake studies for the researcher, in the international science area increase the competition.

PUBLICATIONS

Kuşçu, İ. ve Okamura, M., 2008. 17 Ağustos 1999 Depremi Sonrası İzmit Körfezi Kıyı Ötesi Araştırmaları. MTA, 4 , 263 s., Ankara.

Herece, E., 2008, Atlas of the East Anatolian Fault (DAF). MTA 13, 359 s., Ankara

Duman, T.Y., Ş. Olgun, T. Çan, H.A. Nefeslioğlu, S. Hamzaçebi, S. Durmaz ve Ş. Çörekçioğlu, 2009, Landslide Inventory Map of the Turkey -1/500000 Ankara Section, MTA - 19, 17 s. Ankara.

Kuşçu, İ., Okamura, M., Matsuoka, H., Yamamori, K., Awata, Y. and Özalp, S., 2009, Recognition of Active Faults and Stepover Geometry in Gemlik Bay, Sea of Marmara, NW Turkey. Marine Geology, 260, 90-101, doi: 10.1016/j.margeo.2009.02.003

Özaksoy, V., Emre, Ö., Yıldırım, C., Doğan, A., Özalp, S. and Tokay, F., 2010, Sedimentary record of Late Holocene seismicity and uplift of Hersek restraining-bend along the North Anatolian Fault in the Gulf of İzmit. Tectonophysics, 487, 33-45, doi: 10.1016/j.tecto.2010.03.006

Emre. Ö., 2010, Active Fault Map of Turkey. 1:250.000 scale Çanakkale (NK 35-10b) Section. MTA 1:250.000, N: 1, 40 s., Ankara, Turkey.

Emre. Ö. ve Doğan, A., 2010, Active Fault Map of Turkey 1:250.000 Scale Ayvalık (NJ 35-2) section. MTA 1:250.000 , N: 2, 32 s., Ankara, Turkey.

Emre. Ö., Doğan, A., Özalp, S. ve Yıldırım, C., 2011, Active Fault Map of Turkey 1:250.000 Scale Bandırma (NK 35-11b) Paftası. MTA 1:250.000 ,N: 3, Ankara, (press).

Emre. Ö., Doğan, A. ve Özalp, S., 2011, Active Fault Map of Turkey 1:250.000 Scale Balıkesir (NJ 35-3) Paftası. MTA 1:250.000, N: 4, Ankara, Türkiye (press).

p. TÜBİTAK MAM EARTH AND MARINE SCIENCES INSTITUTE

http://www.mam.gov.tr/english/YDBE

Earth and Marine Sciences Institute were first established in the year 1983 as Earth Sciences Division of Basic Sciences Research Institute. During the period from its foundation until 1996, it acquired experience and know-how in Earth Sciences and a strong infrastructure was built for measurement and evaluation. From 1996 until today, when it was directly connected to TUBITAK MRC Directorate, it defined its mission and vision in parallel to reorganization of Marmara Research Institute and carried out its studies. In the year 1998, it acquired the status of being a research institute connected to TUBITAK MRC Directorate.

Having the vision of being a Center of Excellence in research on active tectonics and underground resources areas countrywide and in our region and the mission of carrying out applied research in active tectonics and underground resources focusing on social benefit by multidisciplinary approaches based on modeling and measurement and dissemination of information acquired by these researches. It inclined on the earth sciences problems awaiting solutions in the light of the progress in earth sciences in the world.

Emphasizing on being a customer oriented institute, its studies were concentrated on three different areas, namely Earthquake Processes, Geophysical Processes and Geochemical Processes. Its name was simplified to become Earth and Marine Sciences Institute at the start of year 2005.

VISION

To become "A Center of Excellence" carrying out researches in the areas of active tectonics and the underground resources in Turkey and in the Region

MISSION

To accomplish social benefit focused applied researches by multidisciplinary approaches based on measurement, monitoring and modeling in the areas of active tectonics and the underground resources and to provide dissemination of acquired know-how

TARGETS

•To let information acquired through researches oriented toward geologic originating disasters to be used as a basis for disaster preparation planning in order to increase social welfare

•To raise public awareness and authorities on the geological processes related to Medical Geology by conducting multi-disciplinary pioneering researches

•To carry out researches in cooperation with the implementing organizations, on reevaluation of the petroleum and natural gas regions; in order to develop the limited hydrocarbon resources in Turkey

•To increase the number of experienced researchers in Earth Sciences areas where the Institute determines an R&D gap in order to accomplish social benefit focused studies at minimum financial cost to the public

QUALITY POLICY

EMSI conforms to TUBITAK-MRC' s quality and environment policy, as formalized in its EN ISO 9001-2000 Quality Management System and 14000:2004 Environment Management certifications. As a consequence, EMSI ensures maximum benefit to all its stakeholders within Turkey and abroad, competing in the international arena as a pioneer research and technology institute performing applied research based on measurement, computer aided modeling and remote sensing with the target of sustainable progress at information, science and technology with its human resources.

Earthquake Processes:
•Earthquake seismology
•Seismic micro-zonation
•Crustal deformation and structure
•Earthquake risk studies
•Active tectonics

Geophysical Processes
•Seismic, gravity-magnetic, electric-electromagnetic data acquisition and processing
•Marine geophysics and sea bottom characterization techniques
•Geodetic applications

Geologic and Geochemical Processes
•Bio-geochemical and organic geochemical studies oriented towards environment and petroleum studies
•Petroleum, earth gas and coal gas research
•Hydro-geochemical studies
•Quantitative sedimentary basin analysis and modeling
•Medical geology application

Techniques Applied
•Space Geodesy - (GPS, InSAR)
•Remote Sensing
•Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Applications
•Inner earth Imaging Systems
•Deformation Monitoring Methods
•Seismic Modeling
•Tectonic and Geologic Mapping
•Well logs
•Organic Geochemistry and Organic Petrology
•Basin Modeling

LABORATORIES

•Environmental and Petroleum Geochemistry Laboratory (EPGL)
•Active Tectonics Research Laboratory

COOPERATIONS

International
MIT, USA
Univ. of California, Berkeley, USA
Darmstad University, Germany
CNRS, IPGP, France
Forschungszentrum Jülich, Germany
GEOMAR (Kiel Univ.), Germany
NATO, SACLANTCEN, Italy
Academy of Sciences of Ukraine
GeoEcomar (Romania)

National
General Directorate of Disasters Affairs
General Directorate of Mineral Research & Exploration
Turkish Coal Enterprises
Turkish Petroleum Corporation
Istanbul Metropolitan Municipality
Kocaeli Metropolitan Municipality
Turkish Navy
General Commander of Mapping
Boğaziçi University
Cumhuriyet University
Çukurova University
Dicle University
Dokuz Eylül University
Ege University
Eskişehir Osmangazi University
Fırat University
Hacettepe University
İnönü University
İstanbul Technical University
Süleyman Demirel University
Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam University
Yıldız Technical Universit

PROJECTS

•European Plate Observing System (EPOS)

Duration: 08.11.2010 – 31.12.2014

•Site Classification and Risk Evaluation for The Bursa Province
Duration: 01.01.2011 – 31.12.2013

•Processing Russian and European Earth Observations for Earthquake Precursors Studies (PRE-EARTHQUAKES)
Duration: 01.01.2011 – 31.12.2012

•SCHOOL SEISMOLOGY PROJECT (SİSMOKUL)
Duration: 18.08.2010 – 17.08.2012

•Multi-Disciplinary Earthquake Researches in High Risk Regions of Turkey Representing Different Tectonic Regimes (TURDEP)
Duration: 01.11.2005 - 31.11.2010

•Determination of Underground Coal By Applying Integrated Seismic Methods And Investigation of Coalbed Gas Potential of Soma Tertiary Basin
Duration: 01.03.2009 – 31.08.2012

•Investigation of Possible Active Faults in Istanbul Land Area and Development of Landslide Determination and Monitoring Methodologies by Multidisciplinary Researches in Istanbul Metropolitan Area
Duration: 01.06.2009-30.05.2012

•National 1MV Accelerated Mass Spectroscopy (AMS) Laboratory
Duration: 01.01.2009 - 31.12.2012

•Upgrading Seismicity Monitoring Infrastructure Capacity in the Sea of Marmara
Duration: 15.05.2006 - 20.10.2009

•Scenarios For Hazard-Induced Emergencies Management (SCHEMA)
Duration: 11.11.2007 - 01.07.2010

ACTIVITIES

•23-24 November 2009, Turkish- Japanese Earthquake Workshop, TUBITAK, Gebze, TURKEY

•12 October 2009, TURDEP Project 8. Workshop

•22-23 May 2009, TURDEP Project 7. Workshop

•9-11 March 2009, International Geo-Hazards Research Symposium, Istanbul

•21 November 2008, TURDEP Project 6. Workshop

•20 June 2008, TURDEP Project 5. Workshop

•08-09 November 2007, Active Tectonic Research Group - 11. Workshop

•07 November 2007, TURDEP Project 4. Workshop

•15 June 2007, TURDEP Project 3. Workshop

•25-26 January 2007, OECD- GSF Workshop On Earthquake Science and Its Contribution To Society

PUBLICATIONS

Sedat İnan, Feridun A. Uğur, Tülay İnan, M.Namık Yalçın and Ulrich Mann, 2010, Relationship Between Organic Matter, Sulphur and Phosphate Contents in Upper Cretaceous Marine Carbonates (Karaboğaz Formation, SE Turkey): Implications for Early Oil Generation. Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 33, p. 319–337. doi: 10.1111/j.1747-5457.2010.00482.x

Reilinger, R., McClusky, S., Paradissis, D., Ergintav, S., Vernant, P., 2010, Geodetic constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Aegean region and strain accumulation along the Hellenic subduction zone,Tectonophysics, 488, 22-30, doi:10.1016/j.tecto.2009.05.027.

ArRajehi, A., McClusky, S., Reilinger, R., Daoud, M., Alchalbi, A., Ergintav, S., Gomez, F., Sholan, J., Bou-Rabee, F., Ogubazghi, G., Haileab, B., Fisseha, S., Asfaw, L., Mahmoud, S., Rayan, A., Bendik R., and Kogan, L., 2010, Geodetic constraints on present-day motion of the Arabian Plate: Implications for Red Sea and Gulf of Aden rifting, Tectonics, 29, TC3011, doi:10.1029/2009TC002482.

Erhan Alparslan, H. Gonca Coşkun and Uğur Algancı, 2010, An Investigation on Water Quality of Darlık Dam Drinking Water using Satellite Images", TheScientificWorldJOURNAL,10, 1293-1306 TSW Environment ISSN 1537-744X,DOI 10.1100/tsw.2010.125

Sedat İnan, Kadriye Ertekin, Cemil Seyis, Şakir Şimşek, Furkan Kulak, Aynur Dikbaş, Onur Tan, Semih Ergintav, Rahşan Çakmak, Ahmet Yörük, Muhiddin Çergel, Hakan Yakan, Hüseyin Karakuş, Ruhi Saatçilar, Zafer Akçiğ, Yıldız İravul, Bekir Tüzel, 2010, Multi-disciplinary earthquake researches in Western Turkey: Hints to select sites to study geochemical transients associated to seismicity, Acta Geophysica, v. 58, No: 5, p. 767-813, DOI: 10.2478/s11600-010-0016-7

Süleyman Baykut, Tayfun Akgül, Sedat İnan, Cemil Seyis, 2010, Observation and Removal of Daily Quasi-Periodic Components in Soil Radon Data, Radiation Measurements, v. 45, Issue 7, p. 872-879, doi: 10.1016/j.radmeas.2010.04.002

Cemil Seyis, Sedat İnan, Thomas Streil, 2010, Ground and indoor radon measurements in a geothermal area, Acta Geophysica, v. 58, No: 5, p. 939-946, doi:10.2478/s11600-010-0012-y

Sedat İnan and Cemil Seyis, 2010, Soil radon observations as possible earthquake precursors in Turkey, Acta Geophysica, v. 58, No: 5, p. 828-837, doi:10.2478/s11600-010-0010-0

Onur Tan, M. Cengiz Tapırdamaz, Semih Ergintav, Sedat İnan, Yıldız İravul, Ruhi Saatçılar, Bekir Tüzel, Adil Tarancıoğlu, Salih Karakısa, Recai F. Kartal, Sami Zünbül, Kenan Yanık, Mehmet Kaplan, Fuat Şaroğlu, Ali Koçyiğit, Erhan Altunel, Nurcan Meral Özel, 2010, Bala (Ankara) Earthquakes: Implications for Shallow Crustal Deformation in Central Anatolian Section of the Anatolian Platelet (Turkey), Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences, doi:10.3906/yer-0907-1

Haluk Ozener, Esen Arpat, Semih Ergintav, Asli Dogru, Rahsan Cakmak, Bulent Turgut, Ugur Dogan, 2010, Kinematics of the eastern part of the North Anatolian Fault Zone, Journal of Geodynamics, 49, 141-150, doi:10.1016/j.jog.2010.01.003

Dogan Aksarı, Hayrullah Karabulut and Serdar Özalaybey, 2010, Stress interactions of three moderate size earthquakes in Afyon, southwestern Turkey, Tectonophysics, 485, Issues 1-4, 141-153, doi:10.1016/j.tecto.2009.12.010

Zeyrek, M., Ertekin, K., Kacmaz, S., Seyis, C., Inan, S., 2010, An Ion Chromatography Method for the Determination of Major Anions In Geothermal Water Samples, Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research, 34-1, 67-77, doi: 10.1111/j.1751-908X.2009.00020.x

H. Gonca Coşkun, Erhan Alparslan, 2009, Environmental modelling of Omerli catchment area in İstanbul, Turkey using remote sensing and GIS techniques, Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 153:323-332, DOI 10.1007/s10661-008-0358-7

Alparslan, E., Coskun, H.G., and Alganci, U., 2009, Water quality determination of Küçükçekmece Lake, Turkey by using multispectral satellite data. TheScientificWorldJOURNAL: TSW Environment 9, 1215–1229. DOI 10.1100/tsw.2009.135.

Doğan, T., H. Sumino, K. Nagao, K. Notsu, M. K. Tuncer, and C. Çelik, 2009, Adjacent releases of mantle helium and soil CO2 from active faults: Observations from the Marmara region of the North Anatolian Fault zone, Turkey, Geochem. Geophys. Geosyst., 10, Q11009, doi:10.1029/2009GC002745.

Ergintav, S., McClusky, S., Hearn, E.H., Reilinger, R.E., Çakmak, R., Herring, T., Ozener, H., Lenk, O., Tari, E., 2009, Seven years of postseismic deformation following the 1999, M = 7.4 and M = 7.2, Izmit-Düzce, Turkey earthquake sequence, Journal of Geophysical Research, doi:10.1029/2008JB006021.

Hearn, E. H., McClusky, S., Ergintav, S., Reilinger, R. E., 2009, Izmit earthquake postseismic deformation and dynamics of the North Anatolian Fault Zone, Journal of Geophysical Research, doi:10.1029/2008JB006026.

Bourry, C., Chazallon, B., Charlou, J., Donval, J., Ruffine, L., Henry, P., Geli, L., Çağatay, M., İnan, S., Moreau, M., 2009, Free gas and gas hydrates from the sea of Marmara, Turkey: Chemical and structural characterization, Chemical Geology, doi: 10.1016/j.chemgeo.2009.03.007..

Becel, A. ,Laigle, M., De Voogd, B., Hirn, A., Taymaz, T., Galve, A., Shimamura, H., Murai, Y., Lapine, J., Sapin, M., Özalaybey, S., 2009, Moho, crustal architecture and deep deformation under the North Marmara trough, from the SEISMARMARA LEG 1 offshore-onshore reflection-refraction survey, Tectonophysics, doi:10.1016/j.tecto. 2008.10.22.

Akarvardar, S., Feigl, K., Ergintav, S., 2009, Ground deformation in an area later damaged by an earthquake: Monitoring the Avcılar district of İstanbul, Turkey, by satellite radar interferometry 1992-1999, Geophysical Journal International, doi: 10.1111/J.1365-246X.2009.04126.

Ergin, M., Aktar, M., Özalaybey, S, Tapırdamaz, M.C., Selvi, S., Tarancıoğlu, A., 2009, A high-resolution aftershock seismicity image of the 2002 Sultandağı-Çay earthquake (Mw=6.2), Turkey, Journal of Seismology, doi:10.1007/s10950-009-9155-1.

İnan, S., T. Akgül, C. Seyis, R. Saatçılar, S. Baykut, S. Ergintav, and M. Baş, 2008, Geochemical monitoring in the Marmara region (NW Turkey): A search for precursors of seismic activity, J. Geophys. Res., 113, B03401, doi:10.1029/2007JB005206.

Alparslan, E., İnce, F., Erkan, B., Aydöner, C., Özen, H., Dönertaş, A., Ergintav, S., Yağsan, F., Zateroğulları, A., Eroğlu, I., Değer, M., Elalmış, H., Özkan, M., 2008, A GIS model for settlement suitability regarding disaster mitigation, a case study in Bolu Turkey, Engineering Geology, Vol. 96, No. 3-4, pp. 126-140.

Ergintav, S., Doğan U., 2008, GPS&Gravity estimates of the tectonic activity in the Marmara Region, Turkey, Fest. zum 65. Geburstag von Prof. Gerstenecker, pp. 45-57,

Zor, E., 2008, Tomographic evidence of slab detachment beneath eastern Turkey and the Caucasus, Geophysical Journal International, Vol. 175, No. 3, pp. 1273-1282.

Laigle, M., Becel, A., De Voogd, B., Hirn, A., Taymaz, T., Özalaybey, S., 2008, A first deep seismic survey in the sea of Marmara: Deep basins and whole crust architecture and evolution, Earth and Planetary Science Letters, Vol. 270, No. 3-4, pp. 168-179.

Çakır, Z., Akoğlu, A., 2008, Synthetic Aperture Radar Interferometry observations of the M=6.0 Orta earthquake of 6 June 2000 (NW Turkey): Reactivation of a listric fault, Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems, Vol. 9. doi:10.1029/2008GC002031

Tan, O., Tapırdamaz, M., Yörük, A., 2008, The earthquake catalogues for Turkey, Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences, Vol. 17, pp. 405-418.

Doğan, T., Mori, T., Tsunomori, T., Notsu, K., 2007, Soil H2 and CO2 surveys at several active faults in Japan, Pure and Applied Geophysics, Vol. 164, pp. 2449-2463.

Taymaz, T., Wright, T.J., Yolsal, S., Tan, O., Fielding, E. and Seyitoğlu, G., 2007, Source characteristics of the 6 June 2000 Orta-Çankırı (central Turkey) earthquake: a synthesis of seismological, geological and geodetic (InSAR) observations, and internal deformation of the Anatolian plate, in Taymaz, T., Yılmaz, Y. and Dilek, Y. eds., The Geodynamics of the Aegean and Anatolia: The Geological Society of London (GSL) Special publications, SP291.

Podgorski, J., Hearn, E. H., McClusky, S., Reilinger, R., Taymaz, T., Tan, O., Prilepin, M., Guseva, T., and Nadariya, M., 2007, Postseismic deformation following the 1991 Racha, Georgia earthquake, Geophysical Research Letters, vol. 34, L04310, doi:10.1029/2006GL028477.

Zor E, Sandvol E, Xie JK et al., 2007, Crustal attenuation within the Turkish plateau and surrounding regions, Bulletin of the Seismological Soc. of America, Vol. 97, No. 1, Special Issue: S, Part B, pp. 151-161.

Gök, R., Pasyanos, M.E., Zor, E., 2007, Lithospheric structure of the continent-continent collision zone: Eastern Turkey, Geophysical Journal Int., Vol. 169, No. 3, pp. 1079-1088.

Carton, H., Singh, S. C., Hirn, A., Bazin, S., de Voogd, B., Vigner, A., Ricolleau, A., Cetin, S., Ocakoğlu, N., Karakoç, F., Sevilgen, V., 2007, Seismic imaging of the three-dimensional architecture of the Çınarcık Basin along the North Anatolian Fault. Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 112, No. B6, B06101, 10.1029/2006JB004548.

Aktar, M., Karabulut, H., Özalaybey, S., Childs, D., 2007, A conjugate strike-slip fault system within the extensional tectonics of western Turkey. Geophysical Journal International, Vol. 171, No. 3, pp. 1363-1375.

Alparslan, E., Aydöner, C., Tufekci, V., Tüfekci, H., 2007, Water quality assessment at Ömerli Dam using remote sensing techniques. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, Vol. 135, pp. 391-398.

Baykut, S., Akgül, T., Ergintav, S., 2007, Estimation of Spectral Exponent Parameter of 1/ f Process in AdditiveWhite Background Noise. EURASIP Journal on Advances in Signal Processing, Vol. 2007, Article ID 63219, 7 pages, doi:10.1155/2007/63219.

Ergintav, S., Doğan, U., Gerstenecker, C., Çakmak, R., Belgen, A., Demirel, H., Aydın, C. And Reilinger, R., 2007, A snapshot (2003-2005) of the 3D postseismic deformation for the 1999, Mw= 7.4 Izmit earthquake in the Marmara Region,

Turkey, by first results of joint gravity and GPS monitoring. Journal of Geodynamics, Vol. 44, pp. 1-18.

Uğur, D., 2007, Accuracy analysis of relative positions of permanent GPS stations in the Marmara Region, Turkey. Survey Review, Vol. 39, No. 304, pp 156-165.

İnan, S., Ergintav, S., Saatçılar, R., Tüzel, B., İravul, Y., 2007, Turkey makes major investment in earthquake research. EOS, American Geophysical Union, vol. 88, no. 34, pp. 333-334.

National Papers

Tan, O., Tapırdamaz, M., Yörük, A., 2008, The earthquake catalogues for Turkey, Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences, Vol. 17, pp. 405-418.

Tut, Haklıdır F. S., Savaşçın M.Y., 2007, Uludağ (Bursa) güneyindeki maden sularının oluşumuna ilişkin bir yaklaşım. Geosound Yerbilimleri Dergisi, Vol. 50-51, birleşik sayı.

International Presentations

•Seyis, C., İnan, S., Yalçın, M.N., Possible Meteorological Effects on Radon Gas in Different Soil Conditions, 6th Dresden Symposium, Hazards-Detection and Management, September 20-24 2010, Dresden Germany

•Ergintav, S., McClusky, S., Hearn, E., Reilinger, R., Çakmak, R., Özener, H., Tarı, E., Six years of post-seismic deformation for the 1999, M=7.4, and M=7.1, İzmit/Düzce Turkey earthquake sequence, International Geo-Hazards Research Symposium, March, 9-11, 2009, İstanbul..

•Seyis, C., İnan, S., Streil, T., Ground Radon variations and its influence on indoor concentrations, International Geo-Hazards Research Symposium, March, 9-11, 2009, İstanbul.

•İnan, S., Ergintav, S., Tüzel, B., İravul, Y., Saatçılar, R., Seyis, C., Çakmak, R., Tan, O., Şimşek, Ş., Ertekin, K., Dikbaş, A., Yörük, A., Yakan, H., Kulak, F., Multi-Disciplinary Earthquakes Researches in Turkey: Geochemical precursors of earthquakes occurring in different tectonic regimes, International Geo-Hazards Research Symposium, March, 9-11, 2009, İstanbul.

•Tan, O., Ergintav, S., İravul, Y., İnan, S., Eyidoğan, H., Yörük, A., Tapırdamaz, M., Tarancıoğlu, A., Pabuçcu, Z., Cankurtaranlar, A., Sevim, F., Ödüm, B., Açıkgöz, C., Göknil, C., Tan, E., Kartal, R., Yanık, K., A new step in seismological studies in Turkey: Micro-earthquake observations, International Geo-Hazards Research Symposium, March, 9-11, 2009, İstanbul.

•Dikbaş, A., Akyüz, S., Meghraoui, M., Ferry, M., Yalçıner, Ç., Zabcı, C., Karabacak, V., Kıyak, N., Altunel, E., Earthquake history and slip rate of sapanca-Akyazı

segment on western part of North Anatolian Fault for the past 1000 years, International Geo-Hazards Research Symposium, March, 9-11, 2009, İstanbul.

•Eyidoğan, H., Geçgel, V., Pabuçcu, Z., 3 September 2008 (Mw=5.0) earthquake and triggered earthquake history of Atatürk Dam (Eastern Turkey), International Geo-Hazards Research Symposium, March, 9-11, 2009, İstanbul.

•Ergintav, S., McClusky, S., Hearn, E., Reilinger, R., Çakmak, R., Özener, H., Tarı, E., Seven years of post-seismic deformation for the 1999, M=7.4, and M=7.1, İzmit/Düzce Turkey earthquake sequence, 62. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, April, 13-17, 2009, Ankara.

•Polat, G., Özel, N., Tan, O., Ergintav, S., Crustal Anisotropy from local observations in Marmara Region, EGU, April, 19-24, 2009, Vienna.

•Polat, G., Özel, N., Chevrot, S., Tan, O., Ergintav, S., Crustal seismic anisotropy of Marmara Region and surrounding area, Turkey, Frontiers of Seismology, April, 2-3, 2009, Edinburgh.

•Polat, G., Özel, N., Tan, O., Ergintav, S., Crustal Anisotropy from local observations of shear wave splitting in the Marmara Region, Turkey, 52nd Irish Geological Research Meeting, February, 20-22, 2009, Dublin.

•İnan, S., Research Infrastructures in support os sustainable development, Slovenian Presidency Conference on Research Infrastructure, March, 5-6, 2008, Brdo.

•İnan, S., Integrated geophysical and organic geochemical approach for coalbed gas potential in the miocene Soma Basin (Western Turkey), Effective Utilization of Coal Resources and Advanced Technologies, TKİ Konferans Salonu, April, 9-10, 2008, Ankara.

•Özalaybey, S., An overview of seismicity of Marmara Sea, Western Turkey, Hi-climb and Beyond, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, June, 12-13, 2008, USA.

•Alparslan, E., Joint analysis of land use capability with topography and land use derived from satellite images in a GIS environment Yalova Province case study, ICGIS 2008, 5th International Conference on GIS, Fatih Üniversitesi, July, 2-5, 2008, İstanbul.

•Alparslan, E., Establishment of a GIS for the Yalova Province for disaster mitigation purposes, ICGIS 2008, 5th International Conference on GIS, Fatih Üniversitesi, July, 2-5, 2008, İstanbul.

•Ergintav, S., McClusky, S., Hearn, E., Reilinger, R., Çakmak, R., Özener, H., Tarı, E., Eight years of post-seismic deformation for the 1999, M=7.4, and M=7.1, İzmit/Düzce, Turkey Earthquake sequence, WEGENER 2008, Tecnische Universitat Darmstadt, September, 15-18, 2008, Darmstadt.

•Roedelsperger, S., Ergintav, S., Gerstenecker, C., İnan, S., Lippmann, E., Saatçılar, R., First results of continuous tilt measurements at the Northern Anatolian Fault Zone araound Gönen, Turkey, WEGENER 2008, Tecnische Universitat Darmstadt, September, 15-18, 2008, Darmstadt.

•Özener, H., Doğru, A., Turgut, B., Çakmak, R., Arpat, E., Ergintav, S., Study on deformation of Eastern Turkey by GPS data, WEGENER 2008, Tecnische Universitat Darmstadt, September, 15-18, 2008, Darmstadt.

•Çakır, Z., Akoğlu, A., Orta earthquake of 6 June, 2000 (Mw=6.0, NW Turkey): Listric faulting deduced from InSAR, European Seismological Commission (ESC) 2008, 31st General Assembly, Hersonissos, September, 7-12, 2008, Crete.

•Ergintav, S., Çakmak, R., Belgen, A., İnan, S., 1999, M=7.4, ve M=7.1, İzmit/Düzce, Türkiye deprem serisine ait son 7 yıl içinde gözlenen deprem sonrası deformasyonların analizi, 18. Uluslararası Jeofizik Kongre ve Sergisi, MTA Kültür Merkezi, 14-17 Ekim, 2008, Ankara.

•İnan, S., Seyis, C., Ertekin, K., Kulak, F., Dikbaş, A., Yakan, H., Akar, S., Marmara ve Ege bölgelerinde deprem öncesi kabuk deformasyonlarına işaret eden bazı jeokimyasal bulgular, 18. Uluslararası Jeofizik Kongre ve Sergisi, MTA Kültür Merkezi, 14-17 Ekim, 2008, Ankara.

•İnan, S., Ergintav, S., Saatçılar, R., Tüzel, B., İravul, Y., Çakmak, R., Özel, N., Tatar, O., Gürsoy, H., Çetin, H., İmamoğlu, M., Kavak, O., Akçığ, Z., Ergün, M., Utku, M., Polat, O., Eral, M., Saç, M., Altunel, E., Doğru, M., Aksoy, E., Şimşek, Ş., Önal, A., Önal, A., Eyidoğan, H., Akyüz, S., Kara, V., Bodur, M., Kop, A., Doğan, U., Demirel, H., Türkiye'nin deprem riski yüksek -ancak tektonik rejimleri farklı- bölgelerinde deprem davranışının çok disiplinli yöntemlerle araştırılması Projesi, 18. Uluslararası Jeofizik Kongre ve Sergisi, MTA Kültür Merkezi, 14-17 Ekim, 2008, Ankara.

•Pabuçcu, Z., Tan, O., Ergintav, S., İravul, Y., Kartal, R., Yanık, K., İnan, S., Mikro-deprem lokasyonlarının iyileştirilmesine yönelik bir yaklaşım, 18. Uluslararası Jeofizik Kongre ve Sergisi, MTA Kültür Merkezi, 14-17 Ekim, 2008, Ankara.

•Tan, O., Ergintav, S., İravul, Y., Kartal, R., Yanık, K., Eyidoğan, H., İnan, S., Türkiye'deki sismoloji çalışmalarında yeni bir adım: Geniş kapsamlı mikro-deprem gözlemleri, 18. Uluslararası Jeofizik Kongre ve Sergisi, MTA Kültür Merkezi, 14-17 Ekim, 2008, Ankara.

•Tapırdamaz, M., Özalaybey, S., Ergin, M., Yörük, A., Tarancıoğlu, A., Tan, O., Kavak, O., 1 Mayıs 2003 Bingöl Depremi artçı deprem çalışması sonuçları, 18. Uluslararası Jeofizik Kongre ve Sergisi, MTA Kültür Merkezi, 14-17 Ekim, 2008, Ankara.

•Tapırdamaz, M., Karakısa, S., Tan, O., Kartal, R., Tarancıoğlu, A., Zünbül, S., Yanık, K., Kaplan, M., İravul, Y., Ergintav, S., Şaroğlu, F., Koçyiğit, A., Altunel, E., Saatçılar, R., Tüzel, B., İnan, S., 30 Temmuz 2005 ve 20 Aralık 2007 Bala (Ankara)

depremleri ve bölge tektoniği ile ilişkisi, 18. Uluslararası Jeofizik Kongre ve Sergisi, MTA Kültür Merkezi, 14-17 Ekim, 2008, Ankara.

•Dikbaş, A., Akyüz, H., Sunal, G., Zabcı, C., Ferry, M., Yalçıner, Ç., Meghraoui, M. 2D and 3D paleoseismological investigations on Sapanca-Akyazı Segment of the 1999 İzmit earthquake surface rupture, North Anatolian Fault, Turkey. EGU General Assembly, Austuria Center Vienna, April 15-20, 2007, Viyana.

•Haklıdır, M., Tut Haklıdır F., Possibilities for hydrogen production from H2S and storage in the Black Sea. Hydrogen Economy and Hydrogen Treatment of Materials Conference (HTM-2007), May 21-25, 2007, Donetsk.

•İnan, S., Saatçılar, R., Onbaşı, M., Ersoy, M., Kösebalaban, A., Atasayar, M., Ergüder, İ. Integrated geophysical and organic geochemical approach for coalbed potential in the miocene Soma Basin (Western Turkey). IPETGAS2007, Ankara Sheraton Hotel & Convention Center, May 29-31, 2007, Ankara.

•Doğan, U., Ergintav, S., Gerstenecker, C., Roedelsperger, S. Interpretation of postseismic GPS and gravity changes. EGU General Assembly, April 15-20, 2007, Viyana.

•Tut Haklıdır F. Geothermal geochemistry of western Turkey. 23rd International Applied Geochemistry Symposium, Oviedo University, June 14-19, 2007, Oviedo

•İnan, S. Coalbed gas of biogenic origin in the miocene Soma Basin (Western Turkey). 23rd International Meeting on Organic Geochemistry, The Riviera International Conference Centre, September 9-14, 2007, Torquay.

•Sancılı, M., Öztorun, M., Kavaklı, T., Cantürk, H., Aytugar, N., Mutman, G., Cevher, M., Mengüç, G., Zor, E., Özalaybey, S. Site classification and seismic hazard evaluation for Kocaeli province and parameters considered for local site surveys. International Earhquake Symposium Kocaeli 2007, Grand Yükseliş Oteli, October 22-24, Kocaeli.

•Ergin, M., Özalaybey, S, Aktar, M., Tapırdamaz, M., Selvi, S., Tarancıoğlu, A. A high resolution aftershock seismicity image of the 2002 Sultandağ-Çay earthquake (Mw=6.5), Turkey. EGU General Assembly, Austuria Center Vienna, April 15-20, 2007, Viyana.

National Presentations

•Özkan, A., Tarı, E., Çakmak, R., Ergintav, S., MAGNET Sürekli GPS İstasyonlarının dönemsel etkiler açısından kampanya GPS ölçmelerine katkıları, 12. Türkiye Harita Bilimsel ve Teknik Kurultayı, 11-15 Mayıs, 2009, Ankara.

•İnan, S., Soma Havzasında kömür aramacılığına yönelik sismik yöntem geliştirme ve organik jeokimyasal yaklaşımlarla kömür gazı potansiyelinin araştırılması, Soma Havzası Linyit Rezervlerinin Enerjide Kullanımı Semineri, 16-18 Nisan, Soma.

•Saatçılar, R., İnan, S., Ergintav, S., Deprem mekanizmasını anlamaya yönelik sürekli gözleme dayalı uygulamalar, 1. Ulusal Doğal Afetler ve Yerbilimleri Sempozyumu, Sakarya Üniversitesi, 19-22 Mart, 2008, Adapazarı.

•Tapırdamaz, M., Karakısa, S., Tan, O., Kartal, R., Tarancıoğlu, A., Zünbül, S., Yanık, K., Kaplan, M., İravul, Y., Ergintav, S., Şaroğlu, F., Koçyiğit, A., Altunel, E., Saatçılar, R., Tüzel, B., İnan, S., 20 Aralık 2007 Bala (Ankara) Depremi (Ml=5.6) artçı deprem çalışması, 61. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, MTA Kültür Merkezi, 24-28 Mart, 2008, Ankara.

•Tapırdamaz, M., Türkiye paleomanyetizma kataloğunun GIS kullanılarak hazırlanması, Paleomanyetizma Çalıştayı, Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi Konferans Salonu, 15-17 Mayıs, 2008, Sivas.

•Alparslan, E., Uzaktan Algılama ve CBS teknolojileri kullanarak deprem zararlarından korunmak amaçlı yerleşme uygunluk analizi: Bolu Uygulaması, JEOUZAL-1 1. Ulusal Jeolojik Uzaktan Algılama Sempozyumu, Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi Kültür Merkezi, 22-23 Mayıs, 2008, Sivas.

•Tan, O., Ergintav, S., İravul, Y., İnan, S., Eyidoğan, H., Kartal, R., Yanık, K., Türkiye'de geniş kapsamlı mikro-deprem gözlemleri ve aktif tektoniğe katkıları, ATAG 12 - Aktif Tektonik Araştırma Grubu Onikinci Çalıştayı, MTA Akçakoca Eğitim ve Dinlenme Tesisleri, 13-14 Kasım, 2008, Düzce.

•Ergintav, S., Çakmak, R., Belgen, A., İnan, S., 1999, M=7.4, ve M=7.1, İzmit/Düzce, Türkiye deprem serisini izleyen 7 yıl içinde deprem sonrası deformasyonların analizi, ATAG 12 - Aktif Tektonik Araştırma Grubu Onikinci Çalıştayı, MTA Akçakoca Eğitim ve Dinlenme Tesisleri, 13-14 Kasım, 2008, Düzce.

•Sevim, F., Yörük, A., Aıkgöz, C., Tan, O., Ergintav, S., Akgül, T., Deprem kataloglarının iyileştirilmesine yönelik bir yaklaşım: Mikro-deprem ve patlatma dalga biçimlerinin frekans ortamı ayrımı, ATAG 12 - Aktif Tektonik Araştırma Grubu Onikinci Çalıştayı, MTA Akçakoca Eğitim ve Dinlenme Tesisleri, 13-14 Kasım, 2008, Düzce.

•Tapırdamaz, M., Tan, O., Tarancıoğlu, A., Ergintav, S., Yörük, A., Türkiye'de yapılan artçı deprem çalışmaları, ATAG 12 - Aktif Tektonik Araştırma Grubu Onikinci Çalıştayı, MTA Akçakoca Eğitim ve Dinlenme Tesisleri, 13-14 Kasım, 2008, Düzce.

•Zor, E., Cevher, M., Mengüç, G., Soydabaş, M., Bilgiç, A., Ayan, E., Özalaybey, S. Kocaeli İlinde zemin sınıflaması ve sismik tehlike değerlendirme çalışmaları. Altıncı Ulusal Deprem Mühendisliği Konferansı, 133-144, 16-20 Ekim 2007, İstanbul.

•Tut Haklıdır, F. Bursa çevresindeki maden sularının hidrojeokimyasal olarak incelenmesi. Türkiye Kuvaterner Sempozyumu, TURQUA-VI, İTÜ Maden Fakültesi, 16-18 Mayıs, 2007, İstanbul.

•Alparslan, E. Yalova il merkezi ve yakın çevresindeki jeolojik özelliklerin Landsat TM, Aster ve ERS-1 uydu görüntüleri ile analizi. Türkiye Kuvaterner Sempozyumu, TURQUA-VI, İTÜ Maden Fakültesi, 16-18 Mayıs, 2007, İstanbul.

•Alparslan, E. İstanbul Küçükçekmece Gölü ve etrafındaki jeolojik özelliklerin ve heyelan riskinin Landsat TM, Aster ve ERS-1 uydu görüntüleri ile analizi. Türkiye Ulusal Fotogrametri ve Uzaktan Algılama Birliği, IV. Sempozyumu, İTÜ, Kültür ve Sanat Oditoryumu, 5-7 Haziran, 2007, İstanbul.

•İnan, S., Ergintav, S., Saatçılar, R., Tüzel, B., İravul, Y. TÜRDEP- Türkiye'nin deprem riski yüksek jeo-stratejik bölgelerinde deprem davranışının çok disiplinli yaklaşımlarla araştırılması projesi. ATAG 11. Çalıştayı, TÜBİTAK UME Konferans Salonu, 8-9 Kasım, 2007, Kocaeli.

•Akarvardar, S., Feigl, K., Ergintav, S. Avcılar, İstanbul'da 1992-1999 yıllarında oluşan çökmenin uydu radar interferometrisi ile ölçülmesi. ATAG 11. Çalıştayı, TÜBİTAK UME Konferans Salonu, 8-9 Kasım, 2007, Kocaeli.

r. SİVAS CUMHURİYET UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF GEOPHYSICS

http://www.cumhuriyet.edu.tr

s. HACETTEPE UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

http://www.hacettepe.edu.tr/

t. İSTANBUL TECNIC UNIVERSTY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF GEOPHYSICS

http://www.geop.itu.edu.tr

Research Labs

Prof.Dr. Nezihi CANITEZ Geophysical Data Processing Laboratory
Applied Geophysics Laboratory
Palaeomagnetism Laboratory
Seismology Laboratory
Computational Geophysics Laboratory

PUBLICATIONS

Becel, A., Laigle, M., de Voogd, B., Hirn, A., Taymaz, T., Yolsal-Cevikbilen, S. and Shimamura, H., 2010.

North Marmara Trough architecture of basin infill, basement and faults, from PSDM reflection and OBS refraction seismics, Tectonophysics, 490, 1-14.

Paradisopoulou, P.M., Papadimitriou, E.E., Karakostas, V.G., Taymaz, T., Kilas, A. and Yolsal, S., 2010.

Seismic hazard evaluation in western Turkey as revealed by stress transfer and time-dependent probability calculations. Pure and Applied Geophysics, 167, 1013-1048.

Dincer, I., Acar, A. and Kocaoglu, A., 2010. Engineering properties and dynamic behavior of caliche deposits in a seismically active region in southern Turkey. Engineering Geology, 111 (1-4), 73-89.

Yolsal, S. and Taymaz, T., 2010. Sensitivity analysis on relations between earthquake source rupture parameters and far-field Tsunami waves: Case studies in Eastern Mediterannean region. Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences, 19 (3), 313-349.

Böhm, G., Ocakoglu, N., Picotti, S. and Le Santis, L., 2009. West Antarctic Ice Sheet evolution: New insights from a seismic tomographic 3D depth model in the Eastern Ross Sea (Antarctica), Marine Geology, 266 (1-4), 109-128.

Kurt, H. and Yücesoy, E., 2009. Submarine Structures in the Gulf of İzmit, based on Multichannel Seismic Reflection and Multibeam Bathymetry. Marine Geophysical Researches, 30, 73-84.

Avsar, U. and Isseven, T., 2009. Regional clockwise rotation of the Armutlu Peninsula, Western Turkey, resolved from palaeomagnetic study of Eocene volcanics. Tectonophysics, 475, 415-422.

Sapas, A. and Boztepe-Guney, A., 2009. Shear wave splitting in the Isparta angle, southwestern Turkey: Anisotropic complexity in the mantle. Journal of Earth System Science, 118 (1), 71-80.

Horasan, G., Boztepe-Guney, A., Küsmezer, A., Bekler, F., Öğütçü, Z. and Musaoğlu, N., 2009.

Contamination of seismicity catalogs by quarry blasts: An Example from İstanbul and its vicinity,northwestern Turkey. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, 34 (1), 90-99.

Skarlatoudis, A.A., Papazachos, C.B., Margaris, B.N., Papaioannou, C., Ventouzi, C., Vamvakaris, D., Bruestle, A., Meier, T., Friederich, W., Stavrakakis, G., Taymaz, T., Kind, R., Vafidis, A. and Dahm, T., 2009. Combination of Acceleration-Sensor and Broadband Velocity-Sensor Recordings forAttenuation Studies: The Case of the 8 January 2006 Kythera Intermediate-Depth Earthquake.

Bulletin of Seismological Society of America, 99 (2A), 694-704.

Becel, A., Laigle, M., de Voogd, B., Hirn, A., Taymaz, T., Galve, A., Shimamura, H., Murai, Y., Lepine, J.C.,Sapin, M., Ozalaybey, S., 2009. Moho, crustal architecture and deep deformation under the NorthMarmara Trough, from the SEISMARMARA Leg 1 offshore-onshore reflection-refraction survey.Tectonophysics, 467, 1-21.

Onal, K.M., Buyuksarac, A., Aydemir, A. and Ates, A., 2008. Investigation of the deep structure of the Sivas Basin (innereast Anatolia, Turkey) with geophysical methods, Tectonophysics, 460, 186-197.

Kaslilar, A., Kravtsov, Y.A. and Shapiro, S.A., 2008. Geometrical optics of acoustic media with anisometric random heterogeneities: Travel time statistics of reflected and refracted waves, Advances in Geophysics, 50, ed. Sato, H. and Fehler, M., Burlington Academic Press, Elsevier, 95-122, ISBN: 978-0-12-374509-5.

Laigle, M., Becel, A., de Voogd, B., Hirn, A., Taymaz, T. and Ozalaybey, S., 2008. A first deep seismic survey in the Sea of Marmara: Deep basins and whole crust architecture and evolution. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 270, 168-179.

Turkoglu, E., Unsworth, M., Caglar, I., Tuncer, V. and Avsar, U., 2008. Litosferic structure of the Arabia-Eurasia collision zone in eastern Anatolia: Magnetotelluric evidence for widespread weakening by fluids?. Geology, 36 (8), 619-622.

Taymaz, T., Tan, O. and Yolsal, S., 2008. Recent devastating earthquakes in Turkey and active tectonics of the Aegean and Marmara Seas. Earthquake Monitoring and Seismic Hazard Mitigation in Balkan Countries. NATO Science Series IV Earth and Environmental Sciences, 81, 47-55.

Yalcın, T., Ozurlan, G. and Cekirge, N., 2007. Hydrogeochemical and geophysical investigation of the İstanbul Tuzla-Icmeler spring area for environmental and land use planning purposes. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 132, 125-140.

Carton, H., Singh, S.C., Hirn, A., Bazin, S., de Voogd, B., Vigner, A., Ricolleau, A., Cetin, S., Ocakoglu, N., Karakoc, F. and Sevilgen, V., 2007. Seismic imaging of the three-dimensional architecture of the Cinarcik Basin along the North Anatolian Fault. Journal of Geophysical Research-Solid Earth, 112 (B6), B06101.

Kaslilar, A., 2007. Inverse Scattering of Surface Waves: Imaging of Near-Surface Heterogeneities. Geophysical Journal International, 171, 352-367.

Kurt, H., 2007. Joint Inversion of AVA Data for Elastic Parameters by Bootstrapping, Computers and Geosciences, 33 (3), 367-382.

Horasan, G. and Boztepe-Guney, A., 2007. Observation and analysis of low-frequency crustal earthquakes in Lake Van and its vicinity, eastern Turkey. Journal of Seismology, 11 (1), 1-13.

Podgorski, J., Hearn, E.H., McClusky, S., Reilinger, R., Taymaz, T., Tan, O., Prilepin, M., Guseva, T. and Nadariya, M., 2007. Postseismic deformation following the 1991 Racha, Georgia earthquake. Geophysical Research Letters, 34 (4), L04310.

Kaya, M.A., Ozurlan, G. and Sengul, E., 2007. Delineation of soil and groundwater contamination usinggeophysical methods with integration of geochemical measurements at a waste disposal site in Çanakkale, Turkey. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 135, 441-446.

Demirbag, E., Kurt, H., Dusunur, D., Sarikavak, K. and Cetin, S., 2007. Constructing a 3D structural block diagram of the Central Basin in Marmara Sea by means of bathymetric and seismic data. Marine Geophysical Researches, 28 (4), 343-353.

PROJECTS

Demirbağ, E., Kurt, H., İmren, C., (Araştırmacı). U.S. National Science Foundation, Grant OCE 09-28447, 10/1/2009-9/30/2011, Collaborative Research: The North anatolian Fault in the Marmara Sea, Turkey: The Growth of Continental

Transform Basins. Columbia University (ABD), İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Ortak Projesi (2009-2011).

İmren, C., (Araştırmacı). Marmara Denizi'nde Kuzey Anadolu Fayı'nın kuzey kolu boyunca gelişen gaz çıkışlarının (cold seeps) incelenmesi (Marnaut Projesi; CNRS, İTÜ, CEREGE, LSCE, IFREMER).

Kaşlılar, A. (Proje Yürütücüsü), Verdel, A., Campman, X., İTÜ-Shell Int. E&P BV Contract No. 4600004558 Imaging crustal near-surface structures using scattered seismic surface waves (2007-2009) in collaboration with the project Passive Seismics for Exploration and Surveillance, Shell Int. E&P BV (Verdel, A., Campman, X.), Massachusetts Institute of Technology (van der Hilst, R., Rondenay, S.), Delft University of Technology (Wapenaar, K., Slob, E., Draganov, D.), Istanbul Technical University (Kaslilar, A.), Politecnico di Torino DITAG (Socco, L.V.).

Demirbağ, E., Kurt, H., İmren, C., (Araştırmacı). U.S. National Science Foundation, Grant OCE 03-28119, 2/1/2007-9/30/2009, Collaborative Research: Basin Evolution along Continental Transforms: Nested Hi-Resolution Multichannel Survey in the Marmara Sea, Turkey. Columbia University (ABD), İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Ortak Projesi (2007-2009).

Taymaz, T., (Proje Yürütücüsü), The Geological and Paleoceanographical Evolution of Bosphorus–Black Sea Confluence, TÜBİTAK-PIA-BOSPHOROUS, Project No: 105Y156 (2009).

Çağlar, İ., (Proje Yürütücüsü), University of Alberta-ITU Geophysics MT PROJECT: Investigation of Geoelectrical structure in Eastern Anatolia using Magnetotelluric Imaging (2005-2008).

Kaşlılar, A., (Araştırmacı), Guide to Water, Shell International Exploration and Production BV, Game Changer Project (2003-2007).

Kocaoğlu, A., (Proje Yürütücüsü), İstanbul, Avcılar Bölgesinde Derin S-dalgası Hız Yapısının Araştırılarak Deprem Yer Tepkisinin Belirlenmesi, TUJJB, (2004-2006).

Çağlar, İ., (Proje Yürütücüsü), Avşar, Ü., (Araştırmacı), Toros Kuşağındaki Isparta Büklümü"nün Derin Elektrik Yapısının Araştırılması. İTÜ-BAP Projesi, Project No: 32437 (2008-2010).

Güney, A., (Proje Yürütücüsü), Şapaş, A., (Araştırmacı). SEISMARMARA 2001 projesi çerçevesinde Marmara Denizi ve çevresinde toplanan geniş açılı sismik yansıma ve kırılma verilerinde yeriçi hız-derinlik yapısının hesaplanması, İTÜ Araştırma Fonu Doktora Projesi.

u. MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY DISASTER MANAGEMENT IMPLEMENTATION AND RESEARCH CENTER

http://www.dmc.metu.edu.tr

The Center was created in November 1997 under the UNDP cost-sharing project "Improvement of Turkey's Disaster Management System".

Objectives:

To provide consultancy and project support to domestic and international institutions with a multidisciplinary approach for mitigation of natural and manmade disasters.

To organise seminars, training courses, in-service training to officials or to community within the framework of disaster management.

Arrange research, implementation and improvement activities about disaster management.

Organise or assist to organise scientific and professional meetings about disaster management.

NATO Science for Peace Programme, Seismic Arrays in Turkey SfP977484 Science for Peace Programme, SfP977484: National Seismic Arrays in Turkey and

TUBITAK ICTAG1578: Construction of Strong Ground Motion Recording Arrays in Local Areas

Our Center has constructed three strong ground motion arrays in cooperation with General Directorate of Disaster Affairs Earthquake Research Department. A total of 38 ETNA type devices were installed with the support of NATO and TUBITAK.

In this Internet site, site properties and up-to-date earthquake records of stations registered by BYT-NET, DAT-NET, MAT-NET, arrays can be found.

RESEARCH

Current :

- "Strengthening citizen participation in disaster management. Pilot project in Bursa".
- "A feasibility assessment of the amendments required in the existing disaster legislation concerning necessary changes.".
- "Prepare pilot regional plans for disaster management."

Completed :

- A round table meeting in December 1998 and December 1999.
- Turkish-Japanese international workshop on "Recent Erathquakes and Disaster Management in March 1999."
- Training of GDDA personnel in data management and access application.
- A seminar for the instuctors in Civil Defence College about "Training of fire brigades in light search and rescue operation" by Joe Bishop.
- A seminar on citizen participation and social awareness by Joe Bishop.
- A seminar to the related agency personel about the GIS Applications in Disaster Management in June 1999.
- Earthquake Symposium in March 2000.
- The Third Global Disaster Information Network Conference in April 2000.

v. FIRAT UNIVERSITY FACULTY OF ENGINEERING GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING

http://portal.firat.edu.tr

Our department was founded in 1977. There are 25 Academic Staff within the department.

w. ATATÜRK UNIVERSITY

http://www.atauni.edu.tr

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

NATIONAL REPORT

OF VOLCANOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR COMMISSION OF TURKEY FOR 2008 – 2011

to be presented at the XXV. GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS 28 JUNE – 7 JULY, 2011

VOLCANOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR COMMISSION OF TURKEY

(www.mta.gov.tr)

TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

NATIONAL REPORT
OF
VOLCANOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE EARTH'S
INTERIOR COMMISSION
OF TURKEY
FOR
2008 – 2011

to be presented at the
XXV. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
of the
INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS
JUNE 27 – JULY 8, 2011

VOLCANOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE EARTH'S
INTERIOR COMMISION OF TURKEY
(www.mta.gov.tr)

CONTENTS

1- INTRODUCTION

The Turkish National Commission for Volcanology and Chemistry of the Earth's Interior (TAVCEI) had continued his work in the period between 2007-2010 on the coordination of the scientific studies on magmatology and geochemistry in Turkey.

The commission is sponsored and supported by the General Directorate of Mineral Research and Exploration (MTA), which corresponds to the Geological Survey in many countries. MTA not only provides the secretarial support but also the web-page of the Commission. The scientific efforts of the Commission are flanked by a considerable number of scientists from the Geology Departments of the leading Universities such as İstanbul Univ., İstanbul Technical Univ., Black Sea Univ., Selçuk Univ., Middle East Technical Univ., Hacettepe Univ., 9 Eylül Univ., Çukurova Univ. etc. From these about 100 scientists are actively involved in the sub-commissions and committees. A group of graduate students and young scientists are also implicated in the activities.

The main goal of the Commission is to coordinate the studies and realize databases on the geochemical analyses and geochronological age data on igneous rocks. Moreover it systematically collects the published documents on related topics and transfers information on IAVCEI-related topics via its mail-group and web-page.

Further goals of the Commission are

1- to organize courses, summer-schools, work-shops, symposia and congresses on related topics,
2- to inform the public on the volcanogenic hazards
3- to provide basic knowledge on the igneous processes in the Earths interior within the framework of popular science.
4- to coordinate the multi-disciplinal studies

The Sub-Commissions and Working Groups of TAVCEI are structured according to the popular issues in the country and include:

1- SC of Volcanology and Geothermal Energy
2- SC of Geochemistry
    a- WG on Granitoids
    b- WG on Ophiolites
    c- WG on Alkaline magmatism
3- Isotope Geochemistry and Geochronology
    a- WG for Data Bank of radiometric ages of plutonic rocks
    b- WG for Data Bank of radiometric ages of volcanic rocks
4- Pyroclastic Deposits
5- Igneous Mineral Deposits
6- Data Bank on Geochemistry

7- Geological Heritage and Natural Monuments of igneous origin

8- Igneous Terminology in Turkish

9- WG for TAVCEI-Bulleten

10- WG for Documentation

In the following the Commission reports its activities and a list of related publications in the 2007-2010 interval.

Further activities of the TAVCEI can be seen on the following web-address of the Commission: **http://www.mta.gov.tr/tuvak**

2- PUBLICATIONS

Kaya, C., 2010. Deep crustal structure of northwestern part of Turkey, Tectonophysics, v. 489, 1-4, p. 227-239.

Piper, J.D.A., Gürsoy, H., Tatar, O., Beck, M.E., Rao, A., Koçbulut, F. ve Mesci, L. 2010. Distributed neotectonic deformation in the Anatolides of Turkey: A palaeomagnetic analysis. Tectonophysics, 488,31-50.

Catlos, E.J., Baker, C., Sorensen, S.S., Çemen, İ., Hançer, M., 2010. Geochemistry, geochronology, and cathodoluminescence imagery of the Salihli and Turgutlu granites (central Menderes Massif, western Turkey): Implications for Aegean tectonics, Tectonophysics, v. 488, 1-4, 5, p.110-130.

Ersoy, Y.E., Helvacı, C., Sözbilir, H., 2010. Tectono-stratigraphic evolution of the NE–SW-trending superimposed Selendi basin: Implications for late Cenozoic crustal extension in Western Anatolia, Turkey, Tectonophysics, v. 488, 1-4, p. 210-232.

Dokuz, A., Karsli, O., Chen, B. and Uysal, İ., 2010. Sources and petrogenesis of Jurassic granitoids in the Yusufeli area, Northeastern Turkey: Implications for pre- and post-collisional lithospheric thinning of the eastern Pontides, Tectonophysics, v. 480, 1-4, p. 259-279.

Ustaömer, A., Ustaömer, T., Collins, A.S., Robertson, A.H.F., 2009. Cadomian (Ediacaran–Cambrian) arc magmatism in the Bitlis Massif, SE Turkey: Magmatism along the developing northern margin of Gondwana, Tectonophysics, v. 473, 1-2, p. 99-112.

Parlak, O., Rızaoğlu, T., Bağcı, U., Karaoğlan, F. and Höck, V., 2009. Tectonic significance of the geochemistry and petrology of ophiolites in southeast Anatolia, Turkey, Tectonophysics v. 473, 1-2, p. 173-187.

Rızaoğlu, T., Parlak, O., Höck, V., Koller, F., Hames, W.E., Billor, Z.,2009. Andean-type active margin formation in the eastern Taurides: Geochemical and geochronogical evidence from the Baskil granitoid (Elazığ, SE Turkey), Tectonophysics, v. 473, 1-2, p.188-207.

Boztuğ, D., Jonckheere, R.C., Heizler, M., Ratschbacher, L., Harlavan, Y., Tichomirova, M., 2009; Timing of post-obduction granitoids from intrusion through cooling to exhumation in central Anatolia, Turkey, Tectonophysics, v. 473, 1-2, p.223-233.

Gürsoy, H., Tatar, O., Piper, J.D.A., Heimann, A., Koçbulut, F., Mesci, B.L. 2009; Palaeomagnetic study of Tertiary volcanic domains in Southern Turkey and Neogene anticlockwise rotation of the Arabian Plate, Tectonophysics, v. 465, 1-4,p. 114-127.

Bozkurt, E., Winchester, J. A., Yiğitbaş, E. and Ottley, C.J. 2008; Proterozoic ophiolites and mafic–ultramafic complexes marginal to the İstanbul Block: An exotic terrane of Avalonian affinity in NW Turkey, Tectonophysics, v. 461, 1-4, p. 240-251.

Okay, A. I, Bozkurt, E., Satır, M., Yiğitbaş, E., Crowley, Q. G. and Shang, C.K.,2008; Defining the southern margin of Avalonia in the Pontides: Geochronological data from the Late Proterozoic and Ordovician granitoids from NW Turkey. Tectonophysics, v. 461, 1-4, p. 252-264.

Karsli, O., Dokuz, A., Uysal, İ., Aydin, F., Chen, B., Kandemir, R., Wijbrans, J., 2010; Relative contributions of crust and mantle to generation of Campanian high-K calc-alkaline I-type granitoids in a subduction setting, with special reference to the Harşit

Pluton, Eastern Turkey, Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 160, Number 4, p. 467-487.

Uysal, İ., Tarkian, M., Sadiklar, M. B, Zaccarini, F., Meisel, T., Garuti, G. and Heidrich, S., 2009; Petrology of Al- and Cr-rich ophiolitic chromitites from the Muğla, SW Turkey: implications from compositionof chromite, solid inclusions of platinum-group mineral, silicate, and base-metal mineral, and Os-isotope geochemistry, Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 158, Number 5, p. 659-674.

Aydin, F., Thompson, R.M. Karsli, O., Uchida, H. Burt, J.B. and Downs, R.T., 2009; C2/c pyroxene phenocrysts from three potassic series in the Neogene alkaline volcanics, NE Turkey: their crystal chemistry with petrogenetic significance as an indicator of P–T conditions, Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 158, Number 1, p. 131-147.

Karaoğlu, Ö., Helvacı, C. and Ersoy, Y., 2010; Petrogenesis and $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the volcanic rocks of the Uşak-Güre basin, Western Türkiye, Lithos, v. 119, 3-4, p. 193-210.

Sayit, K., Göncüoglu, M. C. and Furman, T., 2010; Petrological reconstruction of Triassic seamounts/oceanic islands within the Palaeotethys: Geochemical implications from the Karakaya subduction/accretion Complex, Northern Turkey, Lithos, v. 119, 3-4, p. 501-511.

Çolakoğlu, A. R. and Arehart, G. B. 2010; The petrogenesis of Sarıçimen (Çaldıran-Van) quartz monzodiorite: Implication for initiation of magmatism (Late Medial Miocene) in the east Anatolian collision zone, Turkey, Lithos, v. 119, 3-4, p. 607-620.

Genç, Ş.C. and Tüysüz, O., 2010; Tectonic setting of the Jurassic bimodal magmatism in the Sakarya Zone (Central and Western Pontides), Northern Turkey: A geochemical and isotopic approach, Lithos, v. 118, 1-2, p. 95-111.

Topuz, G., Altherr, R., Siebel, W., Schwarz, W.H., Zack, T., Hasözbek, A., Barth, M., Satır, M. and Şen, C., 2010; Carboniferous high-potassium I-type granitoid magmatism in the Eastern Pontides: The Gümüşhane pluton (NE Turkey), Lithos, v. 116, 1-2, p. 92-110.

Göncüoglu, M.C., Sayit, K. and Tekin,U.K., 2010; Oceanization of the northern Neotethys: Geochemical evidence from ophiolitic melange basalts within the İzmir–Ankara suture belt, NW Turkey, Lithos, v. 116, 1-2, p. 175-187.

Caran, Ş., Çoban, H., Flower, M.F.J. Ottley, C.J. and Yılmaz, K., 2010; Podiform chromitites and mantle peridotites of the Antalya ophiolite, Isparta Angle (SW Turkey): Implications for partial melting and melt–rock interaction in oceanic and subduction-related settings, Lithos, v. 114, 3-4, p. 307-326.

Karacık, Z. and Tüysüz, O., 2010; Petrogenesis of the Late Cretaceous Demirköy Igneous Complex in the NW Turkey: Implications for magma genesis in the Strandja Zone, Lithos, v. 114, 3-4, p. 369-384.

Karsli, O., Dokuz, A., Uysal, İ., Aydin, F., Kandemir, R. and Wijbrans, J. 2010; Generation of the Early Cenozoic adakitic volcanism by partial melting of mafic lower crust, Eastern Turkey: Implications for crustal thickening to delamination, Lithos v. 114, 1-2, p. 109-120.

Aldanmaz, E., Schmidt, M.W., Gourgaud, A. and Meisel, T., 2009; Mid-ocean ridge and supra-subduction geochemical signatures in spinel–peridotites from the Neotethyan ophiolites in SW Turkey: Implications for upper mantle melting processes, Lithos, v. 113, 3-4, p. 691-708.

Karsli, O., Chen, B., Uysal, İ., Aydin, F., Wijbrans, J.R. and Kandemir, R., 2008;

Elemental and Sr–Nd–Pb isotopic geochemistry of the most recent Quaternary volcanism in the Erzincan Basin, Eastern Turkey: framework for the evaluation of basalt–lower crust interaction, Lithos, v. 106, 1-2, p. 55-70.

Aydin, F., Karsli, O. and Chen, B., 2008; Petrogenesis of the Neogene alkaline volcanics with implications for post-collisional lithospheric thinning of the Eastern Pontides, NE Turkey, Lithos, v. 104, 1-4, p. 249-266.

Keskin, M., Genç, Ş.C. and Tüysüz, O., 2008; Petrology and geochemistry of post-collisional Middle Eocene volcanic units in North-Central Turkey: Evidence for magma generation by slab breakoff following the closure of the Northern Neotethys Ocean, Lithos, v. 104, 1-4, p. 267-305.

Altunkaynak, Ş. and Genç, Ş. C., 2008; Petrogenesis and time-progressive evolution of the Cenozoic continental volcanism in the Biga Peninsula, NW Anatolia (Turkey), Lithos, v. 102, 1-2, p. 316-340.

Kürkcüoğlu, B., Furman, T. and Hanan, B., 2008; Geochemistry of post-collisional mafic lavas from the North Anatolian Fault zone, Northwestern Turkey, Lithos, v. 101, 3-4, p. 416-434.

Elitok, Ö. and Drüppel, K., 2008; Geochemistry and tectonic significance of metamorphic sole rocks beneath the Beyşehir–Hoyran ophiolite (SW-Turkey), Lithos, v. 100, 1-4, p. 322-353.

Uysal, I.T., Feng, Y., Zhao, J., Isik, V., Nuriel, P. and Golding, S.D., 2009; Hydrothermal CO_2 degassing in seismically active zones during the late Quaternary, Chemical Geology, v. 265, 3-4, p. 442-454.

Ersoy, Y., Helvacı, C., Sözbilir, H., Erkül, F. and Bozkurt, E., 2008; A geochemical approach to Neogene–Quaternary volcanic activity of western Anatolia: An example of episodic bimodal volcanism within the Selendi Basin, Turkey, Chemical Geology, v. 255, 1-2, p. 265-282.

Mutlu, H., Güleç, N. and Hilton, D. R., 2008; Helium–carbon relationships in geothermal fluids of western Anatolia, Turkey , Chemical Geology, v. 247, 1-2, p. 305-321.

Kibici, Y., İlbeyli, N., Yıldız, A. and Bağcı, M., 2010; Geochemical constraints on the genesis of the Sarıcakaya intrusive rocks, Turkey: Late Paleozoic crustal melting in the central Sakarya Zone, Chemie der Erde - Geochemistry, v. 70, 3, p. 243-256.

Kaygusuz, A. and Aydınçakır, E., 2009; Mineralogy, whole-rock and Sr–Nd isotope geochemistry of mafic microgranular enclaves in Cretaceous Dagbasi granitoids, Eastern Pontides, NE Turkey: Evidence of magma mixing, mingling and chemical equilibration, Chemie der Erde - Geochemistry, v. 69, 3, p. 247-277.

Karadağ, M. M., Küpeli, Ş., Arık, F., Ayhan, A., Zedef, V. and Döyen, A., 2009; Rare earth element (REE) geochemistry and genetic implications of the Mortaş bauxite deposit (Seydişehir/Konya-Southern Turkey), Chemie der Erde-Geochemistry, v. 69, 2, p.143-159.

Kurt, H., Asan, K. and Ruffet, G., 2008; The relationship between collision-related calcalkaline, and within-plate alkaline volcanism in the Karacadağ Area (Konya-Türkiye, Central Anatolia) Chemie der Erde - Geochemistry, v. 68, 2, p. 155-176.

Yilmaz Şahin, S. 2008; Geochemistry of mafic microgranular enclaves in the Tamdere Quartz Monzonite, south of Dereli/Giresun, Eastern Pontides, Turkey Chemie der Erde - Geochemistry, v. 68,1, p.81-92.

Ekici, T., Alpaslan, M., Parlak, O., and Temel, A., 2007; Geochemistry of the Pliocene

basalts erupted along the Malatya-Ovacik fault zone (MOFZ), eastern Anatolia, Turkey: Implications for source characteristics and partial melting processes Chemie der Erde – Geochemistry v. 67, 3, p. 201-212

Öner, F., Alpaslan, M., Boztuğ, D., and Kuşçu, M., 2007; Geochemie und Petrogenese der Intrusivgesteine von Ağören in Ostanatolien/Türkei Chemie der Erde – Geochemistry. V. 67, 3, p. 241-249

Temel, A., Yürür, T., Alıcı, P., Varol, E., Gourgaud, A., Bellon, H. and Demirbağ, H., 2010; Alkaline series related to Early-Middle Miocene intra-continental rifting in a collision zone: An example from Polatlı, Central Anatolia, Turkey, Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 38, 6, p. 289-306.

Kürkcüoglu, B., 2010; Geochemistry and petrogenesis of basaltic rocks from the Develidağ volcanic complex, Central Anatolia, Turkey, Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 37, 1, p. 42-51 .

Sarıfakıoğlu, E., Özen, H. and Hall, C., 2009; Petrogenesis of extension-related alkaline volcanism in Karaburhan (Sivrihisar–Eskisehir), NW Anatolia, Turkey, Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 35, 6, p. 502-515.

Aydoğan,M. S., Çoban, H., Bozcu, M. and Akıncı, Ö., 2008; Geochemical and mantle-like isotopic (Nd, Sr) composition of the Baklan Granite from the Muratdağı Region (Banaz, Uşak), western Turkey: Implications for input of juvenile magmas in the source domains of western Anatolia Eocene–Miocene granites, Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 33, 3-4, p. 155-176.

Kürüm, S., Önal, A., Boztuğ, D., Spell, T. and Arslan, M., 2008; $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ age and geochemistry of the post-collisional Miocene Yamadağ volcanics in the Arapkir area (Malatya Province), eastern Anatolia, Turkey, Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 33, 3-4, p. 229-251.

Temizel, İ. and Arslan, M., 2008; Petrology and geochemistry of Tertiary volcanic rocks from the İkizce (Ordu) area, NE Turkey: Implications for the evolution of the eastern Pontide paleo-magmatic arc, Journal of Asian Earth Sciences, v. 31, 4-6, p. 439-463.

Varol, E., Temel, A., Gourgaud, A., and Bellon, H., 2007; Early Miocene adakite-like volcanism in the Balkuyumcu region, central Anatolia, Turkey: Petrology and geochemistry Journal of Asian Earth Sciences v. 30, 5-6, p. 613-628

Gökce,A. and Bozkaya, G., 2007; Lead and sulfur isotopic studies of the barite–galena deposits in the Karalar area (Gazipaşa–Antalya), Southern Turkey Journal of Asian Earth Sciences v. 30, 1, p. 53-62

Küpeli, Ş., 2010; Trace and rare-earth element behaviors during alteration and mineralization in the Attepe iron deposits (Feke-Adana, southern Turkey), Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 105, 3, p. 51-74.

Karakaya, N., 2009; REE and HFS element behaviour in the alteration facies of the Erenler Dağı Volcanics (Konya, Turkey) and kaolinite occurrence, Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 101, 2, p. 185-208.

Ersoy, E.Y., Helvacı, C., Palmer, M.R., 2010; Mantle source characteristics and melting models for the early-middle Miocene mafic volcanism in Western Anatolia: Implications for enrichment processes of mantle lithosphere and origin of K-rich volcanism in post-collisional settings, Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 198, 1-2, p. 112-128.

Ersoy, O., Şen, E., Aydar, E., Tatar, İ., Çelik, H.H., 2010; Surface area and volume measurements of volcanic ash particles using micro-computed tomography (micro-CT):

A comparison with scanning electron microscope (SEM) stereoscopic imaging and geometric considerations, Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 196, 3-4, p. 281-286.

Ersoy, O., 2010; Surface area and volume measurements of volcanic ash particles by SEM stereoscopic imaging, Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 190, 3-4, p. 290-296.

Helvacı, C., Ersoy, E.Y., Sözbilir, H., Erkül, F., Sümer, Ö. and Uzel, B., 2010; Geochemistry and $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of Miocene volcanic rocks from the Karaburun Peninsula: Implications for amphibole-bearing lithospheric mantle source, Western Anatolia, Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 185, 3, p. 181-202.

Ulusoy, İ., Labazuy, P., Aydar, E., Ersoy, O., Çubukçu, E., 2008; Structure of the Nemrut caldera (Eastern Anatolia, Turkey) and associated hydrothermal fluid circulation, Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, v. 174, 4, p. 269-283.

Oyman, T., 2010; Geochemistry, mineralogy and genesis of the Ayazmant Fe–Cu skarn deposit in Ayvalik, (Balikesir), Turkey, Ore Geology Reviews, v. 37, 3-4, p. 175-201.

Yilmaz, H., Oyman, T., Sonmez, F. N., Arehart, G. B., Billor, Z., 2010; Intermediate sulfidation epithermal gold-base metal deposits in Tertiary subaerial volcanic rocks, Sahinli/Tespih Dere (Lapseki/Western Turkey), Ore Geology Reviews, v. 37, 3-4, p. 236-258.

Yücel Öztürk, Y., Helvacı, C., Satır, M., 2008; The influence of meteoric water on skarn formation and late-stage hydrothermal alteration at the Evciler skarn occurrences, Kazdağ, NW Turkey, Ore Geology Reviews, v. 34, 3, p. 271-284.

Akbulut, M., Piskin, Ö., Arai, S., Özgenç, İ. and Minareci, F., 2010; Base metal (BM) and platinum-group elements (PGE) mineralogy and geochemistry of the Elmaslar chromite deposit (Denizli, SW Turkey): implications for a local BM and PGE enrichment. Ofioliti, 35(1): 1-20.

Aral I. Okay, A. I. and Donna L. Whitney, D. L., 2010; Blueschists, eclogites, ophiolites and suture zones in northwest Turkey: a review and a field excursion guide, Ofioliti, 35(2): 131-171.

Akbulut, M., Colak, M., Oyman, T., Gnos E. and Piskin, Ö., 2009; Formation of podiform dunites in the Lycian Peridotite Nappes (Agla - Koycegiz, Sw Turkey), Ofioliti, 34(1): 1-15.

Akbulut, M. and Piskin, **Ö., 2008;** Preliminary investigations on a recently discovered copper mineralization in the Lycian Nappes, SW Turkey, Ofioliti, 33(2): 87-93.

Okay, A. I., Satır, M. and Shang, C. K., 2008; Ordovician metagranitoid from the Anatolide-Tauride Block, northwest Turkey: geodynamic implications, Terra Nova, v. 20, 4, p. 280–288.

Boztuğ, D., Harlavan, Y., Jonckheere, R., Can İ. and Sari, R., 2009; Geochemistry and K-Ar cooling ages of the Ilıca, Çataldağ (Balıkesir) and Kozak (İzmir) granitoids, West Anatolia, Turkey, Geological Journal, v. 44, 1, p. 79–103.

Önal, A., 2008; Mineral chemistry, crystallization conditions and magma mixing-mingling at Orduzu volcano (Malatya), Eastern Anatolia, Turkey, Geological Journal, v. 43, 1, p. 95–116.

Kaya, O., Ünay, E., Göktaş, F., and Saraç, G., 2007; Early Miocene stratigraphy of central west Anatolia, Turkey: implications for the tectonic evolution of the eastern Aegean area Geological Journal, v. 42, p. 85–109.

Yılmaz, K., 2010; Origin of anorogenic 'lamproite-like' potassic lavas from the Denizli region in Western Anatolia Extensional Province, Turkey, Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 99, 3-4, p. 219-239.

Ustaömer, P. A., Ustaömer, T., Collins, A. S. and Reischpeitsch, J., 2009; Lutetian arc-type magmatism along the southern Eurasian margin: New U-Pb LA-ICPMS and whole-rock geochemical data from Marmara Island, NW Turkey, Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 96, Numbers 3-4, p. 177-196.

Toksoy-Köksal, F., Oberhaensli, R. and Göncüoglu, M. C., 2009; Hydrous aluminosilicate metasomatism in an intra-oceanic subduction zone: Implications from the Kurancali (Turkey) ultramafic-mafic cumulates within the Alpine Neotethys Ocean, Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 95, 3-4, p. 273-290.

Ozgenc,I. and Ilbeyli, N., 2009; Geochemical constraints on petrogenesis of Late Cretaceous alkaline magmatism in east-central Anatolia (Hasancelebi–Basören, Malatya), Turkey, Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 95, 1-2, p. 71-85.

Yavuz, F., Fuchs, Y., Karakaya, N. and Karakaya, M. Ç., 2008; Chemical composition of tourmaline from the Asarcık Pb–Zn–Cu ± U deposit, Şebinkarahisar, Turkey, Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 94, 3-4, p. 195-208.

Köksal, S., Göncüoglu, M. C., Toksoy-Köksal, F., Möller, A. and Kemnitz, H., 2008; Zircon typologies and internal structures as petrogenetic indicators in contrasting granitoid types from central Anatolia, Turkey, Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 93, 3-4, p.185-211

Boztuğ, D., Arehart, G. B., Platevoet, B., Harlavan Y., and Bonin B., 2007; High-K, calc-alkaline I-type granitoids from the composite Yozgat batholith generated in a post-collisional setting following continent-oceanic island arc collision in central Anatolia, Turkey. Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 91, 3-4, 191-223

Federici, İ., Cavazza, W., Okay, A. I., Beyssac, O., Zattin, M., Corrado, S. and Dellisanti, F., 2010; Thermal Evolution of the Permo−Triassic Karakaya Subduction-accretion Complex Between the Biga Peninsula and the Tokat Massif (Anatolia), Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 19, p. 409-429.

Agostini, S., Tokçaer, M. and Savaşçın, M. Y., 2010; Volcanic Rocks From Foça-Karaburun and Ayvalik-Lesvos grabens (Western Anatolia) and Their Petrogenetic-Geodynamic Significance, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 19, p. 157-184.

Şahin, S. Y., Örgün, Y., Güngör, Y., Göker, A. F., Gültekin, A.H. and Karacık, Z., 2010; Mineral and Whole-rock Geochemistry of the Kestanbol Granitoid (Ezine-Çanakkale) and its Mafic Microgranular Enclaves in Northwestern Anatolia: Evidence of Felsic and Mafic Magma Interaction Turkish J. Earth Sci., v.19, p. 101-122.

Ekici,T., Alpaslan, M., Parlak, O. and Uçurum, A., 2009; Geochemistry of the Middle Miocene Collision-Related Yamadağı (Eastern Anatolia) Calc-Alkaline Volcanics, Turkey, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 18, p. 511-528.

İlbeyli, N., Pearce, J. A., Meighan, I. G. and Fallick, A. E., 2009; Contemporaneous Late Cretaceous Calc-alkaline and Alkaline Magmatism in Central Anatolia, Turkey: O Isotope Constraints on Petrogenesis, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 18, p. 529-547.

Kaygusuz, A., Chen, B., Aslan, Z., Siebel, W. and Şen, C., 2009; U-Pb zircon SHRIMP ages, geochemical and Sr-Nd isotopic compositions of the Early Cretaceous I-type

Sarıosman pluton, Eastern Pontides, NE Turkey, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 18, p. 549-581.

Çolakoğlu, A. R., 2009; Geochemical and Mineralogical Characteristics of Fe-Ni Laterite Ore of Sarıçimen (Çaldıran-Van) Area in Eastern Anatolia, Turkey Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 18, p. 449-464.

Aydın, F., Karslı, O. and Sadıklar, M. B., 2009; Compositional Variations, Zoning Types and Petrogenetic Implications of Low-pressure Clinopyroxenes in the Neogene Alkaline Volcanic Rocks of Northeastern Turkey, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 18, p. 163-186.

Sarıfakıoğlu, E., Özen, H. and Winchester, J. A., 2009; Petrogenesis of the Refahiye Ophiolite and its Tectonic Significance for Neotethyan Ophiolites Along the İzmir-Ankara-Erzincan Suture Zone, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v.18, p. 187-207.

Güçtekin, A and Köprübaşı, N., 2009; Geochemical Characteristics of Mafic and Intermediate Volcanic Rocks from the Hasandağ and Erciyes Volcanoes (Central Anatolia, Turkey), Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 18, p. 1-27.

Temizel, İ. and Arslan, M., 2009; Mineral Chemistry and Petrochemistry of Post-Collisional Tertiary Mafic to Felsic Cogenetic Volcanics in the Ulubey (Ordu) Area, Eastern Pontides, NE Turkey, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 18, p. 29-53.

Sarıfakıoğlu, E., Özen, H. and Winchester, J. A., 2009; Whole Rock and Mineral Chemistry of Ultramafic-mafic Cumulates from the Orhaneli (Bursa) Ophiolite, NW Anatolia. Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 18, p. 55-83.

Boztuğ, D., Güney, Ö., Heizler, M., Jonckheer, R. J., Tichomirowa, M. and Otlu, N., 2009; ^{207}Pb-^{206}Pb, ^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar and Fission-Track Geothermochronology Quantifying Cooling and Exhumation History of the Kaman-Kırşehir Region Intrusions, Central Anatolia, Turkey, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v.18, p. 85-108.

Boztuğ, D., Türksever, E., Heizler, M., Jonckheer, R. J. and Tichomirowa, M., 2009; ^{207}Pb-^{206}Pb, ^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar and Apatite Fission-Track Geothermochronology Revealing the Emplacement, Cooling and Exhumation History of the Karaçayır Syenite (N Sivas), East-Central Anatolia, Turkey, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 18, p. 109-125.

Bozkaya, G. and Gökçe, A., 2009; Lead and Sulfur Isotope Studies of the Koru (Çanakkale, Turkey) Lead-Zinc Deposits, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 18, p. 127-137.

Abdioğlu, E. and Arslan, M., 2009; Alteration Mineralogy and Geochemistry of the Hydrothermally Altered Rocks of the Kutlular (Sürmene) Massive Sulfide Deposit, NE Turkey, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 18, p. 139-162.

Boztuğ, D., Temiz, H., Jonckheere, R. and Ratscbacher , L., 2008; Punctuated Exhumation and Foreland Basin Formation and Infilling in (Circum)-Central Anatolia (Turkey) Associated with the Neo-Tethyan Closure, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 17, p. 673-684.

Çelik, Ö. F., 2008; Detailed Geochemistry and K-Ar Geochronology of the Metamorphic Sole Rocks and Their Mafic Dykes from the Mersin Ophiolite, Southern Turkey, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 17, p. 685-708.

Varol, E., Temel, A. and Gourgaud, A., 2008; Textural and Compositional Evidence for Magma Mixing in the Evolution of the Çamlıdere Volcanic Rocks (Galatean Volcanic Province), Central Anatolia, Turkey, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 17, p. 709-727.

Seyrek, A., Westaway, R., Pringle, M., Yurtmen, S., Demir, T. and Rowbotham, G., 2008; Timing of the Quaternary Elazığ Volcanism, Eastern Turkey, and its Significance for Constraining Landscape Evolution and Surface Uplift, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 17, p.

497-541.

Boztuğ , D., 2008; Petrogenesis of the Kösedağ Pluton, Suşehri-NE Sivas, East-Central Pontides, Turkey, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 17, p. 241-262.

Karslı, O., Aydın, F., Uysal, İ. and Sadıklar, M. B., 2008; Magma Interaction Processes Inferred from Fe-Ti Oxide Compositions in the Dölek and Sarıçiçek Plutons, Eastern Turkey, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 17, p. 297-315.

Bağcı, U., Parlak, O. and Höck, V., 2008; Geochemistry and Tectonic Environment of Diverse Magma Generations Forming the Crustal Units of the Kızıldağ (Hatay) Ophiolite, Southern Turkey, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 17, p. 43-71.

Önal, A., Boztuğ, D., Arslan, M., Spell, T. L. and Kürüm, S., 2008; Petrology and ^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar Age of the Bimodal Orduzu Volcanics (Malatya) from the Western end of the Eastern Anatolian Neogene Volcanism, Turkey, Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 17, p. 85-109.

Köksal, S. and Göncüoğlu, M. C., 2008; Sr and Nd Isotopic Characteristics of Some S-, I- and A-type Granitoids from Central Anatolia, Turkish J. Earth Sci.,v. 17, p. 111-127.

Ceryan, Ş., 2008; New Chemical Weathering Indices for Estimating the Mechanical Properties of Rocks: A Case Study from the Kürtün Granodiorite, NE Turkey. Turkish J. Earth Sci., v. 17, p. 187-207.

Karacık, Z., Yılmaz, Y., Pearce, J. A.,2007; The Dikili-Çandarlı Volcanics, Western Turkey: Magmatic Interactions as Recorded by Petrographic and Geochemical Features.Turkish J. Earth Sci.,16, 493-522.

Şen, C., 2007; Jurassic Volcanism in the Eastern Pontides: Is it Rift Related or Subduction Related? Turkish J. Earth Sci., 16, p. 523-539.

Ersoy, Y., and Helvacı, C., 2007; Stratigraphy and Geochemical Features of the Early Miocene Bimodal (Ultrapotassic and Calc-alkaline) Volcanic Activity Within the NE-trending Selendi Basin, Western Anatolia, Turkey Turkish J. Earth Sci., 16, p. 117-139.

Mutlu, H., 2007; Constraints on the Origin of the Balıkesir Thermal Waters (Turkey) from Stable Isotope (^{18}O, D, ^{13}C, ^{34}S) and Major-Trace Element Compositions. Turkish J. Earth Sci., **16**, p. 13-32.

Serpen, U., Aksoy, N., Tahir Öngür, T. And Korkmaz, E. D., 2009; Geothermal energy in Turkey: 2008 update, Geothermics, v. 38, 2, p. 227-237.

Aksoy, N., Serpen, U. and Filiz, Ş., 2008; Management of the Balcova–Narlidere geothermal reservoir, Turkey, Geothermics, v. 37, 4, p. 444-466.

Karakus, H. and Simsek, Ş., 2008;Hydrogeological and geochemical studies of the Efteni and Derdin geothermal areas, Turkey, Geothermics, v. 37, 5, p. 510-524.

Möller, P., Dulski, P. and Özgür, N., 2008; Partitioning of rare earths and some major elements in the Kizildere geothermal field, Turkey, Geothermics, v. 37, 2, p. 132-156.

Aksoy, N., Şimşek, C. and Gunduz, O., 2009; Groundwater contamination mechanism in a geothermal field: A case study of Balcova, Turkey, Journal of Contaminant Hydrology, v. 103, 1-2, p. 13-28.

Demir, T., Seyrek, A., Guillou, H., Scaillet, S., Westaway, R. and Bridgland, D., 2009; Preservation by basalt of a staircase of latest Pliocene terraces of the River Murat in eastern Turkey: Evidence for rapid uplift of the eastern Anatolian Plateau, Global and Planetary Change, v. 68, 4, p. 254-269.

Çinku, M. C., Ustaömer, T., Hirt, A. M., Hisarlı, Z. M., Heller, F. and Orbay, N., 2010; Southward migration of arc magmatism during latest Cretaceous associated with slab

steepening, East Pontides, N Turkey: New paleomagnetic data from the Amasya region,Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, v. 182, 1-2, p. 18-29.

Hatipoğlu, M. and Türk, N., 2009; A combined polarizing microscope, XRD, SEM, and specific gravity study of the petrified woods of volcanic origin from the Çamlıdere-Çeltikçi-Güdül fossil forest, in Ankara, Turkey, Journal of African Earth Sciences, v. 53, 4-5, p. 141-157.

Seyrek, A., Demir, T., Pringle, M., Yurtmen, S., Westaway, R., Bridgland, D., Beck, A. and Rowbotham, G., 2008; Late Cenozoic uplift of the Amanos Mountains and incision of the Middle Ceyhan river gorge, southern Turkey; Ar–Ar dating of the Düziçi basalt, Geomorphology, v. 97, 3-4, p. 321-355.

Türkmenoğlu, A. G. and Yavuz-Işık, N., 2008; Mineralogy, chemistry and potential utilization of clays from coal deposits in the Kütahya province, Western Turkey, Applied Clay Science, v. 42, 1-2, p. 63-73.

Ozacar, A. A., Gilbert, H. and Zandt, G.. 2008; Upper mantle discontinuity structure beneath East Anatolian Plateau (Turkey) from receiver functions, Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 269, 3-4, 427-435.

Eyuboglu, Y., Dilek, Y., Bozkurt, E., Bektas, O., Rojay, B. and Sen, C., 2010; Structure and geochemistry of an Alaskan-type ultramafic–mafic complex in the Eastern Pontides, NE Turkey, Gondwana Research, v. 18, 1, p. 230-252.

Hasözbek, A., Akay, E., Erdoğan, B., Satır, M. and Siebel, W., 2010; Early Miocene granite formation by detachment tectonics or not? A case study from the northern Menderes Massif (Western Turkey), Journal of Geodynamics, v. 50, 2, p. 67-80.

Hamann, Y., Wulf, S., Ersoy, O., Ehrmann, W., Aydar, E. and Schmiedl, G., 2010; First evidence of a distal early Holocene ash layer in Eastern Mediterranean deep-sea sediments derived from the Anatolian volcanic province,Quaternary Research, v. 73, 3, p. 497-506.